

Summary of Decisions Requested on the Proposed Natural Resources Plan for the Wellington Region

Organised by Provision

4. Policies

For more information, contact the Greater Wellington Regional Council:

www.gw.govt.nz/proposed-natural-resources-plan/
regionalplan@gw.govt.nz

Wellington
PO Box 11646

Masterton
PO Box 41

T 04 384 5708
F 04 385 6960

T 06 378 2484
F 06 378 2146

Summary of Decisions Requested: 4. Policies

Plan Provision	Submitter Name	Submission point number	Support /oppose	Summary of decision requested
4. Policies	Bryce Derek Wilkinson	S109/002	Oppose in part	For all policies that are connected to objectives 5, 9-11, 13-31, 34-51, 58, amend or delete all policies that are connected to these objectives and fail to explicitly require that benefits to affected members of the community exceed the costs.
4. Policies	NZ Transport Agency	S146/078	Not stated	Add a new policy to provide direction on the duration of operational consents for infrastructure of regional significance. <u>Resource consent durations for regionally significant infrastructure applications required under ss13, 14 and 15 of the RMA will generally be granted for the maximum period of time unless reasons are identified during the consent process that make this inappropriate</u>
4. Policies	NZ Transport Agency	S146/075	Not stated	Add a new policy: <u>Adverse effects shall generally be managed by: (a) Avoiding effects; (b) Where effects cannot be practically avoided, remedying them; (c) Where effects cannot be practically remedied, mitigating them; and, (d) Where residual adverse effects remain, it may be appropriate to consider the use of off-sets.</u>
4. Policies	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/027	Not stated	Add a new policy: <u>Resource consent durations for regionally significant infrastructure applications required under ss13, 14 and 15 of the RMA will generally be granted for the maximum period of time unless reasons are identified during the consent process that make this inappropriate.</u>
4. Policies	Regional Public Health	S136/005	Support	Support for all policies with the exception of Policy 84 as referred to in Submission Point s136/004

4. Policies	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/042	Amend	Include a policy that enables appropriate use and development in the coastal environment to ensure the Plan does not inadvertently prevent activities that might otherwise be contemplated by the NZCPS.
4. Policies	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/041	Oppose in part	Revise Chapter 4 to appropriately enable and address coastal hazard mitigation (including protection) activities, especially in areas of significant existing development. All of the matters addressed in the submission and any suggested changes to provisions are subject to this general decision sought.
4. Policies	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/055	Oppose in part	Delete Policies P26-P30 and replace them with policies that use risk management and reflect the risk assessment and management policies in the NZCPS 2010 generalised to natural resources. Ensure that none of the replacement policies refer to "high hazard areas" and instead align any such needed language to Policy 24 of the NZCPS which identifies "areas at high risk of being affected [by coastal hazards]".
4. Policies	Heritage New Zealand	S94/004	Support	Retain the policies relating to historic and cultural heritage.
4. Policies	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/043	Amend	Include a specific policy to deal with issue of coastal hazard mitigation and protection, incorporating reference to "areas of significant existing development" and the "benefits and costs to those affected".
4. Policies	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/044	Amend	Include a policy that provides for a risk management framework to be used in the management of use and development in the coastal environment.
4. Policies	Beef and Lamb NZ	S311/002	Amend	Add NEW POLICY: <u>Nutrient Allocation Framework</u> [See original submission for details of suggested wording]

4. Policies	Fish and Game	S308/083	Not stated	Include new policies and rules to ensure that water takes and use are managed in an integrated manner with water quality and the impacts of the land use on aquatic ecosystems processes and the in stream and recreational values of freshwater, and that this informs whether or not permitted activity status is appropriate and also decision making in relation to consented activities.
4. Policies	Fish and Game	S308/040	Amend	Retain, delete, or amend policies in Section 4 of the Plan and the rules in section 5 of the plan to ensure that they will, individually and collectively, direct how the objectives, as retained or amended by the Wellington Fish and Game submission, are to be achieved.
4. Policies	Fish and Game	S308/041	Amend	Amend provisions which allow significant adverse impacts to be remedied or mitigated as policy P32, P74, P89, and rule R42, R48, R59, do, so that adverse effects are first avoided, and where they cannot be avoided are remedied or mitigated, and that significant adverse effects are avoided. Ensure that the policies set out clearly the management outcomes to be achieved so that the objectives of the plan are achieved and in particular the section 3 tables. Recommend inclusion of "and where degraded enhanced" to policies and rules. Include methods including rules which ensure that over allocation is phased out over time (water takes and point and non-point sources discharges of contaminants from land to water bodies including groundwater)
4. Policies	Horticulture NZ	S307/035	Amend	Add a new policy - Incompatible activities adjacent to primary production activities. Primary production activities will be enabled by ensuring that new use and development, particularly sensitive activities do not locate adjacent to primary production activities to avoid potential reverse sensitivity effects, particularly through complaints about odour, smoke, dust or spray drift.
4. Policies	Wellington City Council	S286/006	Amend	Remove the use of 'avoid' in the policies.

4. Policies	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/154	Amend	Add a new policy and associated rules that directs the following: Consistent with Objective O1, the taking and use of fresh water shall be managed in an integrated manner with associated land uses and discharges by considering and making decisions on resource consent applications for land use, water use and discharges together (at the same time) to ensure that the freshwater objectives and freshwater limits will be met.
4. Policies	Wellington City Council	S286/030	Amend	Amend Policies 33, 40 and 41 or include new policies that address the issue of where there may be significant adverse effects as a result of essential works for the maintenance of infrastructure assets (including roads).
4. Policies	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/158	Amend	Insert new policies and associated rules that manage oil and gas exploration and extraction, and the exploration and mining of materials from the sea floor.
4. Policies	Linton Adams	S291/001	Not stated	[Include a new policy to preserve the habitat of native butterflies, which should also cover biological pheromone traps to control parasitic wasps and support planting areas in remote parts of the region's parks with nettle species essential for breeding yellow and red admirals].
4. Policies	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/228	Amend	Retain, delete or amend policies in section 4 to achieve our submission points on objectives
4. Policies	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/229	Amend	Amend all policies that refer to effects being minimised so that management outcomes are clear.
4. Policies	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/115	Amend	Add a new policy and associated rules that directs how fresh water quality will be maintained in a state at least as good as it was at the time the review of the regional plan was initiated. This policy should be directive in terms of managing both point source and diffuse contributions of contaminants to water.
4. Policies	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/028	Oppose in part	Revise Chapter 4, and develop and include policies to address the concerns expressed [See original submission S175 p20-21 for details].

4. Policies	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/022	Support	Retain activity based policies.
4. Policies	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/010	Not stated	Add an additional policy as follows (or similar): <u>Policy P13A: Managing environmental effects of new National Grid infrastructure.</u> <u>When considering the environmental effects of new infrastructure associated with the National Grid, or major upgrades of the existing National Grid, decision makers shall have regard to:</u> <u>(a) the benefits of the infrastructure to meet the needs of present and future generations.</u> <u>(b) the extent to which any adverse environmental effects have been avoided, remedied or mitigated by the route, site and method selection; and</u> <u>(c) the constraints imposed by the technical and operational requirements of the National Grid.</u>
4. Policies	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/007	Support	Retain, except for individual changes to policies.
4.1 Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/013	Amend	Include wording that reflects the intent of the objective into this policy
4.1 Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Sustainable Wairarapa Inc	S167/013	Not stated	How has it been determined that the provisions in the BRL (beds of rivers and lakes) section of the plan are the most efficient and effective means of achieving the plans objectives?

4.1 Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/109	Amend	Amend to the following or similar effect: Land and water will be managed recognising ki uta ki tai by using principles of integrated catchment management, including a) <u>decision-making using the catchment as the spatial unit and prioritising catchments over the short to medium term for coordinated community action</u> b) <u>applying an adaptive management approach to ... of catchments, with appropriate timeframes for monitoring progress and testing management approaches</u> c) <u>coordinated catchment management building forward from the existing river, lake and catchment schemes and coordinating with TAs and industry to support with science, resources and extension services; with decisions based on best available information and robust cost-benefit analysis of catchment options</u> d) <u>taking into account ... natural processes and communities within a catchment...</u>
4.1 Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/115	Amend	<u>[Add new policy] WRC consent administration will adhere to the provisions of operative plans. To the extent consent applications are discretionary, strong policy direction will be provided within the pNRP to guide WRC staff and plan users. WRC Compliance programmes will be prioritised to identified risk areas and to support early corrective actions, and will minimise duplication of industry led programmes Prosecutions will generally be employed as a last option, where there is unambiguous evidence of a knowing breach of an operative rule and/or unambiguous evidence of a significant and actual adverse effect, and/or when other compliance/enforcement steps have been exhausted</u>
4.1 Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/112	Amend	Add new policy for research and monitoring: <u>The regional research programme will prioritise: ...</u> [Refer to original submission p54 for full suggested wording]:
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Porirua City Council	S163/046	Support	[Retain]
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Wellington Water Limited	S135/049	Amend	Refer to notions of affordability for communities, and the willingness to balance environmental quality standards with the cost of paying for improvements to achieve them.

Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/035	Support	[not stated]
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	NZ Transport Agency	S146/073	Support	Retain
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Minister of Conservation	S75/050	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/007	Amend	<p>Strengthen P1 by amending as follows: <u>Land and water resources shall be managed to:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Reflect te uta ki tai</u> (which perhaps needs to have a translated definition showing it is a concept that, as we understand it, equates to integrated catchment management from the mountains to the sea); • <u>Improve and maintain the health of bio physical resources and systems and of catchment and aquatic processes.</u> <p><u>The following principles of integrated catchment management will be used: a, b, c, d, e as already listed.</u></p>
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Ravensdown Limited	S310/021	Support in part	Reword to: c) coordinated management, with decisions based on best available information, <u>technology and science</u> , and...
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/041	Support	Retain Policy P1.

Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/027	Support	Retain
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Horticulture NZ	S307/030	Amend	Amend Policy P1 by adding f) use of good management practices.
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Masterton District Council	S367/065	Support	Retain Policy P1
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/070	Amend	Amend to relate to: management of the coastal environment as well as fresh water and terrestrial resources; and provide for decision making at the catchment and sub-catchment scale as appropriate.
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	Derek Neal	S278/009	Amend	Amend clause P1 c) to include "...available information and robust cost benefit analysis"
Policy P1: Ki uta ki tai and integrated catchment management	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/065	Support	Retain Policy P1
Policy P2: Cross-boundary matters	Porirua City Council	S163/047	Support	[Retain]
Policy P2: Cross-boundary matters	Rural Residents Environmental Society Incorporated	S125/010	Support	We would like a statement which indicates that Regional Council will develop Memorandum of Understanding or Agreements with TAs to ensure that plans are coordinated and that processes are developed to ensure resource consents are jointly processed when activities involve responsibilities of two or more jurisdictions.

Policy P2: Cross-boundary matters	Heritage New Zealand	S94/005	Support	Retain the policies relating to historic and cultural heritage.
Policy P2: Cross-boundary matters	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/110	Amend	Amend as follows: the effects of use and development across jurisdictional boundaries shall be managed by having particular regard to relevant provisions in any bordering territorial authorities district plans <u>when developing pNRP or WIP provisions and when assessing a resource consent</u>
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Porirua City Council	S163/048	Amend	Amend to be consistent with the NZ Coastal Policy Statement policy on the precautionary approach.
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Wellington Water Limited	S135/050	Amend	Make this policy consistent with the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement Policy 3. Make it refer to significant adverse effects (not just adverse), and refer to the effects that are little known, not the knowledge base of the receiving environment. State how such activities will be treated in a policy sense, so that this goes beyond a definition to being able to give effect to an objective.
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/015	Amend	Amend Policy P3 to read:"A precautionary approach to management of the nature, scale and speed of use and development where there is limited information available and the potential for significant adverse effects".
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Neville Fisher	S12/031	Oppose	Introduce a policy that has the economic viability of the region's resources as the highest priority.
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Rural Residents Environmental Society Incorporated	S125/011	Support	Need also to consider the effects of the environment on the activity. Wairarapa has strong winds and this can affect discharges to air.

Policy P3: Precautionary approach	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/040	Support in part	Amend Policy P3 as follows: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the receiving environment and the adverse effects the activity may have on this environment. <u>A precautionary approach to the management of the nature, scale and speed of use and development shall be used where there is limited information available and the potential for significant adverse effects.</u>
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/036	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Kaiwairai Dairies Limited	S119/010	Not stated	[Submitter considers this policy is affecting the potential economic growth of the region]
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Bryce Derek Wilkinson	S109/029	Amend	Amend the policy so the words "to reducing the wellbeing of affected members of the community" after "precautionary approach"
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	NZ Transport Agency	S146/074	Support in part	Amend Policy 3: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where <u>the effects of proposed activities are uncertain, unknown or little understood, but potentially significantly adverse.</u> there is limited information regarding the receiving environment and the adverse effects the activity may have on this environment.
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Andrew James Alan McIntyre	S153/009	Amend	Make it clear that the precautionary principle does not apply to risk assessment.
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/028	Support in part	Amend Policy P3 to read: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the receiving environment and the adverse effects the activity may have on this environment. <u>A precautionary approach to the management of the nature, scale and speed of use and development shall be used where there is limited information available and there is the potential for significant adverse effects.</u>

Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Friends of Taputeranga Marine Reserve Trust	S69/001	Amend	Clarify what the precautionary approach is towards, which is the natural environment through minimizing the impact on the environment.
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Sophie Mormede	S68/007	Amend	Clarify the precautionary approach in favour of the environment.
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Minister of Conservation	S75/051	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/046	Oppose in part	Make it clear that the principle does not apply to risk assessment [See original submission for further detail].
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/045	Oppose in part	Revise the policy to deal with the concerns expressed including making it clear it doesn't apply where the lack of information or uncertainty is not material or where the consequences are not significantly adverse. Include wording to acknowledge that being too precautionary is just as inappropriate as not being precautionary enough and redress its lack of balance with respect to the well-being of people in their communities.
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Ravensdown Limited	S310/022	Support in part	Either a note to the policy or definition is required. A possible note or definition could read: " <u>A precautionary approach is one that adopts prudent foresight, and is only applied in circumstances where there is scientific uncertainty or ignorance about the nature or scope of environmental harm.</u> "

Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/042	Amend	Amend Policy P3 as follows: "Use and development <u>within the coastal environment</u> shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information on the nature of the receiving environment and the adverse effects of the activity on this environment." Add a new policy as follows: " <u>Use and development of resources other than coastal water shall be managed with an adaptive management approach where there is limited information on the nature of the receiving environment and the adverse effects of the activity on this environment, unless there is also a risk of serious or irreversible effects, in which case a precautionary approach shall be taken.</u> "
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Fish and Game	S308/042	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/083	Amend	Amend P3:Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the <u>risk of</u> adverse effects the activity may have on this environment <u>may be both high and likely to occur.</u>
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Carter Families	S295/083	Amend	Amend P3: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the receiving environment and the <u>risk of</u> adverse effects the activity may have on this environment <u>may be both high and likely to occur.</u>
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/028	Oppose	Rewrite Policy P3 as follows:Use and development shall be managed <u>within a coherent integrated framework including risk identification, impact assessment, potential mitigation, assessment of alternate options, and cost-benefit analysis.</u>
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/083	Amend	Amend P3: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the <u>risk of</u> adverse effects the activity may have on this environment <u>may be both high and likely to occur.</u>

Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Kennott Family Trust	S297/083	Amend	Amend P3: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the <u>risk of adverse effects</u> the activity may have on this environment <u>may be both high and likely to occur</u> .
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Masterton District Council	S367/066	Support in part	" <u>Where there is a high likelihood and consequence of potential adverse effect</u> , use and development shall be managed <u>taking into account precautionary principles and practices</u> where there is limited information regarding the receiving environment and the adverse effects the activity may have on this environment."
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Bell Camp Trust	S294/083	Amend	Amend P3: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the <u>risk of adverse effects</u> the activity may have on this environment <u>may be both high and likely to occur</u> .
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Land Matters LTD	S285/083	Amend	Amend P3: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the <u>risk of adverse effects</u> the activity may have on this environment <u>may be both high and likely to occur</u> .
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/071	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/029	Oppose in part	Include words along the lines of: "where uncertainty is material to the management of significant risks of use and development"; limit the policy to the coastal environment; include wording to acknowledge that being too precautionary is just as inappropriate as not being precautionary enough; and make it clear that precaution does not apply to hazard identification/risk assessment. [See original submission S175 p21 for details].

Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/111	Amend	Amend as follows or to similar effect: P3 :- <u>Precautionary Approach Balancing Values</u> The pNRP establishes a framework for <u>whaitua communities, facilitated by WRC, to consider values and priorities locally. Where values conflict, whaitua will arrive at an agreed balance between the levels at which each value will be provided for, including where and when and to what level they apply across a catchment.</u> Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary <u>proactive</u> approach to <u>research and monitoring</u> where there is <u>currently</u> limited information regarding the receiving environment and the adverse effects the activity may have on this environment; <u>within a coherent integrated framework including risk identification, probability/impact assessment, and cost benefit analysis of options</u>
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/066	Support in part	Amend Policy P3 to read: " <u>Where there is a high likelihood and consequence of potential adverse effect, use and development shall be managed taking into account precautionary principles and practices</u> where there is limited information regarding the receiving environment and the adverse effects the activity may have on this environment."
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Max Lutz	S348/125	Amend	Amend P3: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the <u>risk of</u> adverse effects the activity may have on this environment <u>may be both high and likely to occur.</u>
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/083	Amend	Amend P3: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the <u>risk of</u> adverse effects the activity may have on this environment <u>may be both high and likely to occur.</u>
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/052	Support	Retain

Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Waikanae Christian Holiday Park (El Rancho)	S346/083	Amend	Amend P3: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the <u>risk of adverse effects</u> the activity may have on this environment <u>may be both high and likely to occur</u> .
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	Allan A Smith	S35/007	Amend	Amend P3 as follows: Use and development, in situations shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the receiving environment and the adverse effects the activity may have on the environment, should be undertaken in a manner designed to minimise any adverse effects.
Policy P3: Precautionary approach	USNZ	S349/083	Amend	Amend P3: Use and development shall be managed with a precautionary approach where there is limited information regarding the <u>risk of adverse effects</u> the activity may have on this environment <u>may be both high and likely to occur</u> .
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Java Trust Limited	S120/009	Oppose	Delete O4[4], P4 and P67; amend all related provisions accordingly; all incidental and consequential amendments.
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/037	Support	[not stated]
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/016	Amend	Amend policy:Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable <u>having regard to the nature and objectives of the activity</u> and shall include:...."

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/041	Support in part	Amend Policy P4 as follows:Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable <u>having regard to the nature and objectives of the activity</u> and shall include: ... <u>(b) if practicable considering the nature and objectives of the activity locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and ...</u>
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Rural Residents Environmental Society Incorporated	S125/012	Support	Good management practices should use the best international practices where they are more rigorous in protecting the environment than New Zealand industry best practice or common practice
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	NZ Transport Agency	S146/076	Oppose	Replace the policy to focus on achieving the best practicable option, rather than minimising effects to the smallest amount practicable. <u>In sensitive locations, regionally significant infrastructure and other activities, shall consider the best practicable option to determine whether the proposed use and development is appropriate. In this context, the best practicable option means considering which site, route or method is the most appropriate for preventing or minimising effects on the environment while taking into account: (a) the nature and location of the activity, especially for regionally significant infrastructure, and the sensitivity of the receiving environment to adverse effects; and (b) the presence of existing development and whether the activity or development can effectively and efficiently utilise existing physical resources; and (c) the functional and locational needs and operational requirements associated with the activity; and (d) the financial implications of that option when compared to other options; and (e) the effects on the environment of that option when compared with other options; and (f) the current state of technical knowledge and the likelihood that the option can be successfully applied</u>
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/025	Oppose	Amend the policy to focus on achieving the best practicable option, rather than minimising effects to the smallest amount practicable.

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/029	Support in part	Amend policy: Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable <u>having regard to the nature and objectives of the activity</u> and shall include:...." (b) <u>if practicable considering the nature and objectives of the activity</u> locating the activity away from areas identified ...
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Chorus New Zealand Limited	S144/008	Oppose in part	Amend Policy P4 as follows: Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable <u>having regard to</u> <u>the nature and objectives of the activity</u> and shall include:...."
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/020	Amend	Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the greatest extent reasonably practicable and shall <u>may include:...</u> (b) <u>where reasonably practicable</u> , locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and... (e) designing the activity so that the scale or footprint of the activity is as small as practicable, <u>where it is reasonably practicable to minimise adverse effects on identified areas.</u>
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Wellington Water Limited	S135/051	Amend	"Amend to recognise the lack of choice of location for existing infrastructure and the sunk investment. Refer to efficiency and cost-effectiveness of infrastructure rather than ""good management practice"". Amend to the effect of "Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in this plan ... to the smallest amount reasonably (or cost effectively) practicable and shall include giving consideration to:" Provide more specific wording for clause (b) 'locating the activity away from'. "

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Hammond Limited	S132/008	Amend	Amend P4 as follows:... (b) <u>where practicable</u> locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and(c) timing the activity, or the adverse effects of the activity, <u>where practicable</u> to avoid times of the year when adverse effects may be more severe, or times when receiving environments are more sensitive to adverse effects, and ...
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/003	Amend	Amend Policy P4 as follows:"Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan... to the smallest amount " <u>reasonably practicable</u> and shall include <u>giving consideration to</u> :...."Provide more specific wording for clause (b) than "locating the activity away from".
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	GBC Winstone	S66/006	Amend	Should the term remain in the Proposed Plan, remove items (a) and (e) and change all "ands" to "ors". To assist the interpretation of this policy, a definition of "Practicable" should be added, in Section 2 of the Proposed Plan.
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Minister of Conservation	S75/052	Amend	Add advice note to clarify relationship to other policies to resolve potential conflicts.
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Minister of Conservation	S75/078	Amend	Amend as follows:(a) avoiding adverse effects of activities on <u>the characteristics and qualities that contribute to the values of outstanding natural features and landscapes</u> , and(b) avoiding significant adverse effects and avoiding, remedying or mitigating other adverse effects of activities on <u>the characteristics and qualities that contribute to the values of other natural features and landscapes</u> .
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Atiawa ki Whakarongotai	S398/015	Support	[Retain]

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Kapiti Coast Airport Holdings Limited	S99/022	Amend	Amend Policy P4 in Section 4.1 as follows : Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, -minimisation means reducing- <u>minimisation of adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall include- may include:</u> ...(e) designing the activity so that the scale or footprint of the activity is as small as practicable- <u>appropriately reduced.</u> '
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Spark New Zealand Trading Limited	S98/008	Oppose in part	Amend P4: Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable <u>having regard to the nature and objectives of the activity</u> and shall include...
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/047	Amend	Include appropriate qualification in P4(b) to deal with the fact that, given the extent of the areas referred to in (b), it will not always be possible or appropriate (particularly in terms of community well-being) to avoid them.

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Ravensdown Limited	S310/023	Oppose	<p>Reword to: Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the plan, minimisation means reducing <u>controlling</u> adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable <u>using the best practicable options to support achievement of the NRP and Whaitua Implementation Programme (WIP) objectives</u> and shall include consideration of:</p> <p>a) <u>the nature, objectives and functional requirements of the activity, and</u> b) <u>the practicality of</u> consideration of alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and c) <u>the practicality of</u> locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous vegetation), and d) <u>timing of the activity</u> or the adverse effects of the activity, to avoid time of the year when adverse effects may be more severe, or times when receiving environments are more sensitive to adverse effects, and e) using good management practices for reducing the adverse effects of the activity, and f) designing the activity so the scale or footprint is as small as practicable, <u>and</u> <u>g) developing strategies for priority catchments to support prioritising effective and cost-effective interventions.</u></p>
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/043	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P4 as follows: "Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in this plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall include: (a) consideration of alternative locations and/ or methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and..."</p>

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Fish and Game	S308/043	Oppose	Delete and replace with a new policy that ensures that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sustainable management is achieved • adverse effects are avoided, remedied, and mitigated, and that • significant adverse effects are avoided, and that • the outcomes from the policy are clear; and that • application of the policy is consistent with achieving the freshwater outcomes set in section 3 tables • Avoid adverse effects outstanding habitats; • Avoid adverse effects on natural wetlands • Avoid adverse effects on riparian vegetation • Avoid adverse effects on natural character • Avoid adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant biodiversity values • Avoid adverse effects on fish spawning and juvenile rearing habitats and fish migration.
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/014	Amend	Retain as notified
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/007	Oppose	Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall include: (a) consideration of alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and (b) locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and (c) where possible, timing the activity, or the adverse effects of the activity, to avoid times of the year when adverse effects may be more severe, or times when receiving environments are more sensitive to adverse effects, and...
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Horticulture NZ	S307/031	Amend	Amend Policy P4: Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by the policies in the Plan minimisation means taking all reasonable steps to reduce adverse effects of the activity and includes:....

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/029	Oppose in part	Delete Policy P4 and include a definition of 'minimisation' and 'best practicable option' as [per original submission p 16-17] .
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Kennott Family Trust	S297/007	Oppose	Policy P4: Minimising adverse effectsWhere minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall include: (a) consideration of alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and (b) locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and (c) <u>where possible</u> , timing the activity, or the adverse effects of the activity, to avoid times of the year when adverse effects may be more severe, or times when receiving environments are more sensitive to adverse effects, and...
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Carterton District Council	S301/036	Amend	Amend Policy P4 to incorporate consideration of the operational requirements and functional needs of regionally significant infrastructure.
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/007	Oppose	Policy P4: Minimising adverse effectsWhere minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall include: (a) consideration of alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and (b) locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and (c) <u>where possible</u> , timing the activity, or the adverse effects of the activity, to avoid times of the year when adverse effects may be more severe, or times when receiving environments are more sensitive to adverse effects, and...

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Carter Families	S295/007	Oppose	Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall include: (a) consideration of alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and (b) locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and (c) <u>where possible</u> , timing the activity, or the adverse effects of the activity, to avoid times of the year when adverse effects may be more severe, or times when receiving environments are more sensitive to adverse effects, and...
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Bell Camp Trust	S294/007	Oppose	Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall include: (a) consideration of alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and (b) locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and (c) <u>where possible</u> , timing the activity, or the adverse effects of the activity, to avoid times of the year when adverse effects may be more severe, or times when receiving environments are more sensitive to adverse effects, and...
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Land Matters LTD	S285/091	Amend	Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall include: (a) consideration of alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and (b) locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and (c) <u>where possible</u> , timing the activity...

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Land Matters LTD	S285/103	Oppose in part	[Only apply minimisation of effects to non-complying activities. Do not attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Powerco	S29/014	Oppose	Modify Policy 4 as follows: Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall <u>may</u> include: (a) consideration of alternative <u>practicable</u> locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and including where relevant, a location outside of the (b) locating the activity away from areas identified...
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/072	Amend	Delete and make consequential changes to other policies that rely on this policy.
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Wellington City Council	S286/015	Amend	Amend Policy 4 to state:Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in this plan.....to the smallest amount <u>reasonably</u> practicable and shall include <u>giving consideration to:...</u>
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Wellington City Council	S286/016	Amend	Delete matter (b)
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/028	Oppose	Delete Policy
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Ian Jensen	S176/005	Support	Retain

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/030	Oppose in part	Delete Policy P4 or revise the policy to deal with the concerns expressed.
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Holcim (New Zealand) Ltd	S276/009	Oppose	Delete policy or remove (a) and (e) and change all "ands" to "ors". Add a definition of "Practicable". Replace minimise in P4 and P26 with "avoid, remedy or mitigate".
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/113	Amend	<p>P4 –minimising <u>managing</u> adverse effects Where minimisation <u>management</u> of adverse effects is required by policies in the plan, minimisation <u>management</u> means <u>progressively</u> reducing adverse effects to the smallest amount practicable <u>support achievement of pNRP and WIP objectives</u> and shall include <u>consideration of:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <u>the nature, objectives and functional requirements of the activity</u> b) Consideration of <u>practicality of</u> alternative locations and methods c) <u>practicality of</u> Locating away from areas identified in schedule A, schedule C, schedule E, schedule F d) Timing of the activity e) Using good management practices <u>and best practicable options</u> for reducing effects f) Designing the activity so the scale or footprint is as small as practicable g) <u>Developing strategies for priority catchments to support prioritising effective and cost-effective interventions</u>
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Masterton District Council	S367/067	Support in part	<p>Amend criteria (a) and insert the following as a new criteria (b), and renumbering as appropriate: "(a) <u>consideration of the effects and benefits arising from using</u> alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity <u>(including the costs and benefits)</u> that would have less adverse effects, and <u>(b) consideration of the effects of the functional or operational needs of Regionally Significant Infrastructure, and the means by which any identified adverse effects can be practicably avoided, remedied, or mitigated, and;</u></p>

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/067	Support in part	Amend criteria (a) and insert the following as a new criteria (b), and renumbering as appropriate: "(a) consideration of <u>the effects and benefits arising from using</u> alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity <u>(including the costs and benefits)</u> that would have less adverse effects, and <u>(b) consideration of the effects of the functional or operational needs of Regionally Significant Infrastructure, and the means by which any identified adverse effects can be practicably avoided, remedied, or mitigated, and;</u>
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Max Lutz	S348/049	Oppose	Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall include: (a) consideration of alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and (b) locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and (c) where possible, timing the activity, or the adverse effects of the activity, to avoid times of the year when adverse effects may be more severe, or times when receiving environments are more sensitive to adverse effects, and...
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/053	Oppose	Delete policy P4 and replace all references to "minimise" in the plan with appropriate language consistent with the RMA, e.g. avoiding, remedying or mitigating
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	The Oil Companies	S55/012	Oppose	Modify Policy 4 as follows: Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall <u>may</u> include: (a) consideration of alternative <u>practicable</u> locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and including where relevant, a location outside of the (b) locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A ...

Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/007	Oppose	Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall include: (a) consideration of alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and (b) locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and (c) <u>where possible</u> , timing the activity, or the adverse effects of the activity, to avoid times of the year when adverse effects may be more severe, or times when receiving environments are more sensitive to adverse effects, and...
Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects	USNZ	S349/007	Oppose	Policy P4: Minimising adverse effects Where minimisation of adverse effects is required by policies in the Plan, minimisation means reducing adverse effects of the activity to the smallest amount practicable and shall include: (a) consideration of alternative locations and methods for undertaking the activity that would have less adverse effects, and (b) locating the activity away from areas identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies), Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E (historic heritage), Schedule F (indigenous biodiversity), and (c) <u>where possible</u> , timing the activity, or the adverse effects of the activity, to avoid times of the year when adverse effects may be more severe, or times when receiving environments are more sensitive to adverse effects, and...
Policy P5: Review of existing consents	Wellington Water Limited	S135/052	Amend	Include all relevant obligations under section 128(1) RMA, including the purpose of the review.
Policy P5: Review of existing consents	Rural Residents Environmental Society Incorporated	S125/013	Amend	Add after "discharge contaminants to land, air, fresh water ...
Policy P5: Review of existing consents	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/026	Oppose	Delete Policy 5.
Policy P5: Review of existing consents	NZ Transport Agency	S146/077	Oppose	Delete

Policy P5: Review of existing consents	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/038	Support	[not stated]
Policy P5: Review of existing consents	Fish and Game	S308/044	Amend	Amend policies so that common catchment expiry dates are set for each catchment (water management unit) and which will be applied for consent review periods and expiry dates. Delete provisions which allow consents to be granted which would cause a catchment or freshwater management unit to become over allocated.
Policy P5: Review of existing consents	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/015	Support	GW give operative effect to this policy
Policy P5: Review of existing consents	Powerco	S29/015	Oppose	Modify Policy P5 as follows: The conditions of existing resource consents for discharges of contaminants to fresh or coastal water, and to take and use water, may be reviewed pursuant to section 128 of the Resource Management Act 1991 <u>where evidence can be produced of adverse effects attributable to the exercise of the consent</u>
Policy P5: Review of existing consents	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/054	Support	Retain
Policy P5: Review of existing consents	The Oil Companies	S55/013	Oppose	Modify Policy P5 as follows: The conditions of existing resource consents for discharges of contaminants to fresh or coastal water, and to take and use water, may be reviewed pursuant to section 128 of the Resource Management Act 1991 <u>where evidence can be produced of adverse effects attributable to the exercise of the consent.</u>
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/017	Amend	Amend to define what is meant by "integrated solution".

Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Wellington Water Limited	S135/053	Amend	Clarify whether the Whaitua catchments include the coastal marine area. Clarify what happens to the expiry date of existing consents that do not match with the other consents in the catchment. Clarify the circumstances where "may impede" is relevant.
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	NZ Transport Agency	S146/079	Support in part	Amend Objective 6: Resource consents may be granted with a common expiry or review date within a whaitua or sub-catchment, if: (a) the affected resource is fully allocated or over-allocated, or (b) the exercise of the resource consent may impede the ability to implement an integrated solution to manage water quality, quantity or habitat within that whaitua or sub-catchment.
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Hammond Limited	S132/009	Support	Retain P6.
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Michael John Slater	S113/088	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Daniel George	S395/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Sandy Bidwell	S399/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Bernie George	S396/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Hayden Thurston	S390/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"

Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Richard Osborne	S384/040	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Brad Gooding	S383/040	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	NDR and BA Davies	S335/035	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Bob Tosswill	S337/092	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/086	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Edward Handyside	S321/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/044	Amend	Add a footnote to Policy P6, as follows: "Note - this policy can only take effect as a result of a plan change that has resulted from a Whaitua Committee recommendation." Insert a new rule or method in the Plan to address how Policy P6 will be given effect in the event it takes effect.

Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Fish and Game	S308/045	Amend	Amend policies so that common catchment expiry dates are set for each catchment (water management unit) and which will be applied for consent review periods and expiry dates. Delete provisions which allow consents to be granted which would cause a catchment or freshwater management unit to become over allocated.
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Leo Vollebregt	S372/081	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	George Ritchie	S371/078	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Andrew Patrick	S292/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/073	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules so that it requires common catchment expiries for resource consents in circumstances where the consents relate to a resource that is subject to allocation or where the exercise of the resource consent affects the implementation of an integrated solution to manage water quality, quantity or habitat.
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/050	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Chris Engel	S170/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Jim Hedley	S340/044	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Owen Butcher	S394/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"

Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Blair Roberts	S393/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/040	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/114	Amend	Resource consents may be granted with a common expiry or review date within a whaitua or sub-catchment, if: ...
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	A J Barton	S365/105	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Lewis Herrick	S378/089	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Donald McCreary	S377/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Sandra Shivas	S361/089	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/055	Support	Retain

Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Shaun Rose	S422/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Richard Kershaw	S420/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Ray Craig	S421/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	David G Holmes	S419/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Gary Svenson	S424/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Rod Sutherland	S418/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Matthew Honeysett	S417/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Mike Warren	S413/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"

Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Stephen Hammond	S414/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	John Petrie	S408/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Peter Vollebregt	S409/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Willem Stolte	S423/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Mike Moran	S400/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Kurt Simmonds	S407/034	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Brian Bosch	S347/076	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"

Policy P6: Synchronised expiry and review dates	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/089	Support in part	Retain and add (c) "consents will run for a period of 25 years"
4.2 Beneficial use and development	Porirua City Council	S163/050	Support in part	[Support Policies P12-16]
4.2 Beneficial use and development	Upper Hutt City Council	S107/001	Amend	Include a new policy into section 4.2 that recognises the contribution of urban areas.
4.2 Beneficial use and development	Hutt City Council	S84/004	Amend	Include a schedule and/or map of the Strategic Transport Network, to provide clarity as to what infrastructure is identified as regionally significant. Extend provisions for regionally significantly infrastructure to other types of infrastructure.
4.2 Beneficial use and development	Hutt City Council	S84/002	Amend	Provide a policy framework that provides a pathway for new infrastructure reasonably needed to support existing or planned future development to gain resource consent. This would allow for resource consent for these activities to be granted in appropriate circumstances.
4.2 Beneficial use and development	Ravensdown Limited	S310/024	Amend	Add new Policy P4B to address reverse sensitivity issues
4.2 Beneficial use and development	Wellington City Council	S286/001	Not stated	Include a new policy (or similar) in Section 4.2 Beneficial use and development: <u>Recognise the contribution existing urban areas, identified urban growth areas and infrastructure make to the social, economic and cultural wellbeing of people and communities and provide for their ongoing use and development.</u>
4.2 Beneficial use and development	Wellington City Council	S286/005	Not stated	Review the use of the non-complying activity status where activities, structures and infrastructure are an expected part of the environment and in areas that have been identified by territorial authorities as urban development areas.

4.2 Beneficial use and development	Holcim (New Zealand) Ltd	S276/012	Amend	<u>Add two New Policies - 1) To achieve social, economic and environmental benefits from the region's mineral resources, enable regionally significant mineral extraction activities, and associated water takes, use and discharges, along with the remediation of quarries using cleanfill, provided that the significant adverse effects of these activities can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. 2) Regionally significant mineral resources and mineral extraction activities shall be protected from new incompatible use and development occurring within or adjacent to them.</u>
4.2 Beneficial use and development	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/126	Amend	<u>[NEW policy] The benefits of irrigation are recognised and provided for by: (a) Recognising existing uses, and existing capital investments in water takes, pumping, storage, reticulation and application systems (b) Providing for investment certainty with consent durations of at least 25 years (c) Providing for reliability of supply in determining minimum flow and allocation regimes (d) Providing for any changes to minimum flow or allocation regimes impacting reliability of water takes to be made only in the context of robust cost-benefit analysis (e) Providing transition times to meet new minimum flow or allocation limits, or to transition to more efficient systems (f) Providing for rootstock protection to be exempt from minimum flow restrictions (g) Working alongside industry and water user groups to promote water efficiency technologies, and to enable water sharing and temporary transfers between catchment users</u>
4.2 Beneficial use and development	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/128	Amend	<u>[NEW Policy] - drainage infrastructure - The use and maintenance of drainage systems to provide the required outfall and water table levels for agricultural productivity and to protect from flooding are beneficial and shall generally be enabled</u>
4.2 Beneficial use and development	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/129	Amend	<u>[NEW Policy] Reverse sensitivity - Primary production activities shall be protected from new incompatible use and development occurring under, over or adjacent to it, by the location and design of any new use and development to avoid, remedy or mitigate any reverse sensitivity effects.</u>

4.2 Beneficial use and development	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/125	Amend	<u>[NEW Policy] Primary Production - The benefits of primary production, manufacturing, distribution and processing are recognised and provided for by: (a) Recognising existing land uses and investments, including capital and operational investments in sustainable farming practices and environmental stewardship (b) Supporting the ongoing use and development of land, recognising the need for flexibility to respond to seasonal fluctuations and changing markets (c) Providing for any requirements for significant new capital investments to be made only in the context of robust cost-benefit analysis (d) Providing transition times to meet new requirements or catchment limits (e) Working alongside industry and landowner/catchment groups to support the ongoing development of sustainable farming systems, and to enable collective or cross-catchment solutions to meet objectives</u>
4.2 Beneficial use and development	Kintyre Meats/Kintyre Trust	S46/004	Amend	Amend to clarify industrial and commercial reliant on supply independent from "potable water supply networks".
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Porirua City Council	S163/049	Amend	Amend subclause (b) to read: "treatment, management, dilution and disposal of wastewater and stormwater..."
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Southern North Island Wood Council	S100/002	Amend	In Policy P7 forestry should be included as a beneficial use of land and water resources
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	PF Olsen Limited	S131/002	Amend	Include Forestry as a beneficial use of land and water resources
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	CT and EM Brown	S13/003	Amend	Identify and recognise stormwater channels in the NRP. Provide for their maintenance by Councils and land owners by making this a permitted activity in the NRP.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/042	Support	Retain Policy P7 in its current form.

Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Michael John Slater	S113/061	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/018	Support	Support
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Kaiwairai Dairies Limited	S119/011	Amend	Amend by adding: ...and diffuse discharges.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Kaiwairai Dairies Limited	S119/012	Support	Supported
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	NZ Transport Agency	S146/080	Support in part	Amend Policy 7: The cultural, social and economic benefits of using land and water for: (a) Treatment, dilution, <u>conveyance</u> and disposal of wastewater and stormwater, and . . . (k) Transport <u>over, under, adjacent</u> , along, and access to, water bodies (l) <u>Construction and operational water supply for regionally significant infrastructure</u> . shall be recognised.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/030	Support in part	Amend Policy P7 to add: <u>(l) regionally significant infrastructure.</u>
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Wellington Water Limited	S135/054	Amend	Include reference to the social and economic benefits of providing stormwater systems to protect against flooding.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Egon Guttke	S14/014	Amend	Add forestry to the list of land and water uses recognised in Policy P7.

Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Chorus New Zealand Limited	S144/009	Amend	Amend Policy P7 as follows: The cultural, social and economic benefits of using land and water for: <u>(l) Regionally Significant Infrastructure</u>
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Neville Fisher	S12/032	Amend	Add 'diffuse discharges' to P7 (b) [relating to the benefits of treatment, dilution and disposal of wastewater and stormwater].
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/024	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Hammond Limited	S132/010	Amend	Amend P7 to add a new condition recognising farming as beneficial as follows: ... <u>(l) farming.</u>
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	New Zealand Fire Commission and Wellington Rural Fire Authority	S142/003	Support in part	Amend i) firefighting and <u>firefighter training, and</u>
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Hutt City Council	S84/003	Amend	Amend P7 to include 'urban use and development' to the list of uses in Policy 7.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Sophie Mormede	S68/005	Amend	Amend [to balance the economic value of aquaculture against the environmental impacts].
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Sophie Mormede	S68/006	Amend	[Amend Policy P7 so that] a water body is not seen as a cleaning, dilution or disposal means of wastewater.

Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Friends of Taputeranga Marine Reserve Trust	S69/004	Amend	Remove or soften the part of P7 [relating to] the use of fresh water body as cleaning, dilution and disposal of waste water.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Friends of Taputeranga Marine Reserve Trust	S69/002	Not stated	[Do not provide blanket support for aquaculture practices].
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Friends of Taputeranga Marine Reserve Trust	S69/005	Amend	Include a catchment-based approach to stormwater management in Policy P73
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	GBC Winstone	S66/007	Amend	Retain item (g) but add a reference to sand and other materials. Provide new items to address the matters referred to above. Alternatively such provision could be made within the suite of policy provisions in Policy P12 to P14.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Juken New Zealand Limited	S77/001	Amend	Recognise forestry as a beneficial use of land and water.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Sandy Bidwell	S399/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Bernie George	S396/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Mike Moran	S400/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Atiawa ki Whakarongotai	S398/016	Oppose	Remove P7 (g)

Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Spark New Zealand Trading Limited	S98/009	Support in part	Amend P7: The cultural, social and economic benefits of using land and water for: <u>(1) Regionally Significant Infrastructure</u>
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/048	Oppose in part	Delete Policy P7 or: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> reconsider the appropriateness of including each of the items and remove those that should not be there; delete (a) aquaculture; include reference to the benefits of river and stream mouth cutting and protecting against natural hazards by structures. An option is to revise (g) along the following lines "natural hazard mitigation measures including gravel extraction from rivers, river and stream mouth cutting, and structures [particularly in areas of significant existing development]". If that is not done, delete (g); and revise (k) to remove the word "transport" and reword the policy so it refers to something like "appropriate access to and along water bodies and the coastal marine area".
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Hayden Thurston	S390/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Richard Osborne	S384/013	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Jim Hedley	S340/017	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).

Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Edward Handyside	S321/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/083	Support	[Not stated].
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Bob Tosswill	S337/024	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	NDR and BA Davies	S335/008	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Ravensdown Limited	S310/025	Support in part	Reword to: (f) <u>primary food</u> -production and harvesting, and...shall be recognised <u>enabled and provided</u> for.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/045	Support	Retain Policy P7.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Hamish Trolove	S31/029	Amend	Bneficial use for irrigation should be properly measured
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Fish and Game	S308/046	Oppose	Delete in its entirety
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	George Ritchie	S371/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).

Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Leo Vollebregt	S372/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Horticulture NZ	S307/032	Amend	Add l) primary production. Amend Policy P7 by adding: '...shall be recognised <u>and provided for....</u> '
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/030	Support in part	Amend Policy P7 as follows: The cultural, social and economic benefits of using land and water for:.....(f) feed production <u>primary production</u> and harvesting, and shall be recognised <u>enabled and provided for.</u>
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/004	Not stated	Amend Policy P7 as follows: The cultural, <u>environmental</u> , social and... ...(h) <u>water storage and distribution infrastructure</u> , and (i) irrigation, and (j) stock water, and...
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Andrew Patrick	S292/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/074	Oppose	Delete the policy
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/031	Oppose in part	Delete Policy P7 or revise it as per detail in original submission S175 p23.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Forest Enterprises Growth Ltd	S275/002	Amend	The value of Forestry as a major contributor to the regional economy needs to be recognised. Forestry should be included as a beneficial use of land and water resources

Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Holcim (New Zealand) Ltd	S276/011	Amend	Retain (g) but add a reference to other mineral /aggregate materials, cleanfills and landfills or provide for this within policies P12 to P14.
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Chris Engel	S170/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Owen Butcher	S394/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Daniel George	S395/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Blair Roberts	S393/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/013	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Brad Gooding	S383/013	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).

Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/116	Amend	The cultural, social <u>environmental</u> and economic benefits of using land and water for: a) aquaculture, and b) treatment, dilution <u>attenuation</u> and disposal of wastewater and stormwater <u>and animal effluent, and diffuse contaminants</u> and c)...f) feed <u>primary</u> production, and harvesting, <u>and processing</u> g)...
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Masterton District Council	S367/068	Support in part	Amend P7(k) to read: Transport <u>ation, including</u> along, and access to, water bodies Amend the last phrase of Policy P7 to read "shall be recognised <u>and provided for</u> "
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/068	Support in part	Amend P7(k) to read: Transport <u>ation, including</u> along, and access to, water bodies Amend the last phrase of Policy P7 to read "...shall be recognised <u>and provided for</u> "
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Lewis Herrick	S378/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Donald McCreary	S377/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	A J Barton	S365/024	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Sandra Shivas	S361/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/056	Oppose	Delete

Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Richard Kershaw	S420/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Shaun Rose	S422/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Willem Stolte	S423/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Ray Craig	S421/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	David G Holmes	S419/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Rod Sutherland	S418/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Stephen Hammond	S414/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Matthew Honeysett	S417/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).

Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Peter Vollebregt	S409/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Gary Svenson	S424/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Mike Warren	S413/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	John Petrie	S408/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Kurt Simmonds	S407/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Brian Bosch	S347/007	Amend	Add "diffuse contaminants" to (b). Retain (h).
Policy P7: Uses of land and water	Allan A Smith	S35/008	Amend	Amend P7 to specify the need to find a balance between competing uses or claims on the limited resources and which enables conflicts to be resolved and cultural, social and economic aspirations to be met.

Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Java Trust Limited	S120/011	Amend	Amend P8(h) so it is not limited to structures but applies to all existing pipes, artificial farm canals, drains, weirs, fences, gardens and other works. Provide for all such activities as permitted not subject to conditions. Amend all related provisions accordingly; all incidental and consequential amendments.
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	CT and EM Brown	S13/004	Oppose	Water bodies that are storm water channels MUST be maintained so that water can move freely.
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/043	Support in part	Amend Policy P8 as follows: ... h) maintenance, use <u>and upgrading</u> of existing structures in the coastal marine area, natural wetlands and the beds of rivers and lakes, and
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/039	Support	[not stated]
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Wellington Water Limited	S135/055	Amend	Add public water supply, protection of the community and property from flooding by stormwater networks and protection of public health by maintaining and operating a wastewater network and disposal system to the list of beneficial activities. Remove "generally appropriate" from (c). Include "operation of" existing structures in (h). Include "or infrastructure" between "monitoring resource use" and "or the state of the environment" in (j).
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/021	Support	Retain in its current form.
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/025	Support	Retain the provision

Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Hammond Limited	S132/011	Support	Retain P8.
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Wellington Electricity Lines Limited	S126/014	Support in part	Support P8 to the extent that it covers existing electricity structures and facilities that were legally established at the time of the PNRP notification. WELL's support is contingent on the definition for Regionally Significant Infrastructure being amended in accordance with submission point #S126/006. If submission point S126/006 is not accepted, support for P8 is retracted, and an alternative definition and policy framework should added to provide for WELL's critical electricity facilities across the Wellington Region.
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Minister of Conservation	S75/053	Amend	Retain as notified except for amendment as follows: (d) Removal of aquatic weeds, and pest plants, <u>and animal pests.</u>
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/049	Amend	Include reference to "upgrade" in Policy 8(h).
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/008	Support in part	Delete (l) [artworks] from Policy P8 and insert into Policy P9.
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/085	Oppose	Rewrite the objectives and policies section of the Plan so that it gives clear and concise guidance to decision makers.
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/046	Amend	Amend Policy P8 to clarify that this list of beneficial activities is not exhaustive. For example, amend the heading to read: "Recognition of beneficial activities" and amend the preamble to read: "The following list includes examples of activities that are recognised as beneficial and appropriate."

Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Fish and Game	S308/047	Amend	Amend to include activities which result in enhancement of sportfish and gamebird habitats (wetlands, lakes, and rivers), including restoration of spawning and juvenile rearing habitats. Include removal of structures which impede fish migration and flow. Amend clause (h) to ensure that it is only structures which have a beneficial role in enhancing or protecting the habitat and its ecological values which are recognised as beneficial and generally appropriate.
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/016	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Horticulture NZ	S307/033	Amend	Include an additional policy in Policy P8 Beneficial activities: m) removal of pest species identified in the Regional Pest Management Strategies and material declared as unwanted organisms under the Biosecurity Act 1993. Amend point f) to include management of riparian margins.
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Jeffrey Arthur	S28/014	Amend	Be classified as a sensitive areas where beneficial environments are located. e.g. Bees be given at least a 5km safety margin.
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/075	Amend	Amend the policy so that the listed activities (subject to the further amendments below) are recognised and provided for. Remove clauses (h) and (k) or refined to describe a specific set of activities and uses.
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Wellington City Council	S286/012	Amend	Retain policy 8 and method 15
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/032	Support in part	Include reference to "upgrade" in Policy 8(h).

Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/117	Amend	<p>The following activities are recognised as beneficial and generally appropriate <u>and shall generally be enabled</u>:</p> <p>A)...</p> <p>D) removal of aquatic weeds or pest plants, a <u>nd invasive fauna</u></p> <p>E) the establishment of river crossings (culverts, <u>fords</u> and bridges)...</p> <p>G) the retirement <u>or planting</u> of erosion prone land from stock access, and...</p> <p>M) <u>construction of stock watering dams</u></p> <p>N) <u>cleaning drains to maintain the water table and reduce flooding risks</u></p> <p>O) <u>ground spreading and aerial topdressing of lime and fertiliser</u></p> <p>P) <u>returning nutrients to the land including effluent, manure, bedding and compost</u></p> <p>Q) <u>making and storing hay, baleage and silage</u></p> <p>R) <u>maintenance and development of farm tracks for the safe and efficient movement of people and stock</u></p> <p>S) <u>farm infrastructure and buildings for holding stock off paddocks</u></p> <p>T) <u>clearance of annual or perennial weed species and clearance of regenerating scrub</u></p> <p>U) <u>clearance of manuka/kanuka for the establishment of hive sites and access to them</u></p> <p>V) <u>enhancement of natural wetlands or construction of new wetlands to support nutrient and sediment attenuation, including regular cleaning and harvest of plant material to support ongoing function</u></p>
Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/057	Oppose in part	Delete (h)

Policy P8: Beneficial activities	Allan A Smith	S35/009	Amend	Amend P8 as follows. "The following activities.... (f) the retirement, fencing and planting of riparian margins, <u>in appropriate situations</u> , and"
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	CT and EM Brown	S13/005	Amend	The protection of property owners rights to restrict the publics access to their properties.
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/044	Support in part	Amend Policy 9 as follows:Reduction in the extent or quality of public access to and along the coastal marine area ... (b) protect public health, and safety , <u>security and biosecurity</u> , or...with respect to (a), (b) and (c), where it is necessary to permanently restrict or remove existing public access, and <u>where practicable and achievable and considering the nature of the activity</u> , the loss of public access shall be mitigated or offset by providing enhanced public access at a similar or nearby location <u>or offset</u> .

Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	NZ Transport Agency	S146/081	Support	Retain
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/031	Support in part	Amend Policy 9 as follows: (b) protect public health, <u>safety and security</u> , or (c) ... with respect to (a), (b) and (c), where it is necessary to permanently restrict or remove existing public access, and <u>where practicable and achievable and considering the nature of the activity</u> , the loss of public access shall be mitigated or offset by providing enhanced public access at a similar or nearby location <u>or offset</u> .
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Chorus New Zealand Limited	S144/010	Amend	Amend Policy P9 as Follows: Reduction in the extent or quality of public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers shall be avoided except where it is necessary to: <u>(d) protect Regionally Significant Infrastructure</u>
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/022	Amend	Amend Policy 9 to promote sustainable public access to wetlands.
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Trelissick Park Group	S88/022	Amend	The northern beach of the reclamation needs improved public access.

Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Minister of Conservation	S75/054	Amend	Include policy direction to enable the enhancement of public access when development is proposed.
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Spark New Zealand Trading Limited	S98/010	Support in part	Amend P9: Reduction in the extent or quality of public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers shall be avoided except where it is necessary to: <u>(d) protect Regionally Significant Infrastructure</u>
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/050	Oppose in part	Revise the policy completely to address the concerns that it: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • is too uncertain in its reference to "extent or quality" of public access; • too extreme in referring to "shall be avoided" and "necessary"; • too limited in (a) to (c) in that the purposes do not include reference to other beneficial activities, including in particular natural hazard mitigation measures; and • fails to distinguish between walking and vehicular access and could interfere with attempts to limit inappropriate pedestrian or vehicular access.
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/009	Support in part	Insert (l) artworks from Policy P8 into Policy P9.
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Fish and Game	S308/048	Amend	Amend the policy such that the access to and along rivers, lakes, wetlands, and the coastal marine area are provided for and enhanced

Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/017	Support	Not stated
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/029	Support	Retain
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/076	Amend	Retain Policy P9(a) as notified. Amend the exception to apply only to (a) and (b).

Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Ian Jensen	S176/019	Not stated	<p>New Rule sought:</p> <p>Provide reasonable access to parts of a site that may be denied by the presence of a Natural, Significant, Outstanding Wetland, or an Ecological Site, using the principals of Policy P4 and in particular (a, b & e). -'Discretionary Activity'</p> <p>Consider how other points of access may be implemented.</p> <p>Minimise the parts of the site that may be affected.</p> <p>Position the access if possible to the margins of the site.</p> <p>Allow for areas of 'Off-setting' that firstly can be undertaken on the site and secondly off site but as close as practicable to the site.</p> <p>That the Off-Set' areas are equal to a minimum 150% of the affected part of the site.</p>
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/033	Amend	Revise the policy to address the concerns expressed.
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Masterton District Council	S367/069	Support in part	Retain Policy P9(b), and amend the last paragraph of Policy P9 to read as follows: "with respect to (a), (b) and (c), where it is necessary to permanently restrict or remove existing public access, the loss of public access shall be mitigated or offset by providing enhanced public access at a similar or nearby location <u>where a practicable alternative does not already exist</u> "

Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/069	Support in part	Retain Policy P9(b), and amend the last paragraph of Policy P9 to read as follows: "...with respect to (a), (b) and (c), where it is necessary to permanently restrict or remove existing public access, the loss of public access shall be mitigated or offset by providing enhanced public access at a similar or nearby location <u>where a practicable alternative does not already exist</u> "
Policy P9: Public access to and along the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/058	Support	Retain
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/045	Support in part	Amend Policy P10 as follows: ...(b) managing activities to maintain or enhance <u>safe</u> contact recreation values in the beds of lakes and rivers, including by retaining existing swimming holes and maintaining access to existing contact recreation locations, and ...(d) providing for the <u>safe</u> passive recreation and amenity values of fresh water bodies and the coastal marine area.
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/040	Support	[not stated]
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Wellington Water Limited	S135/056	Amend	Remove (a) or (b) or clarify the relationship to each other.
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Egon Guttke	S14/015	Amend	Delete Policy P10.
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Ravensdown Limited	S310/026	Support in part	Reword to: ...(b) managing activities to maintain or enhance <u>where necessary</u> contact recreation

Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Fish and Game	S308/049	Amend	Amend policy so that water quality is managed for primary contact recreation and to achieve the freshwater objectives in section 3 tables including E.coli, periphyton, cyanobacteria, and visual clarity.
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/018	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/024	Amend	<p>Amend Policy 10: The management of natural resources shall have particular regard to the actual and potential adverse effects on contact recreation <u>the health and mauri of people involved in secondary contact recreation</u> and Maori customary use <u>sites</u>, in fresh and coastal water. including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Providing water quality and, in rivers, flows suitable for the community's objectives for contact recreation and Maori customary use (b) managing activities to maintain or enhance contact recreation values in the beds of lakes and rivers, including by retaining existing swimming holes and maintaining access to existing contact recreation locations, and (c) encouraging improved access to suitable swimming locations, and (d) providing for the passive recreation and amenity values of fresh water bodies and the coastal marine area.

Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Carter Families	S295/024	Amend	Amend Policy 10: The management of natural resources shall have particular regard to the actual and potential adverse effects on contact recreation <u>the health and mauri of people involved in secondary contact recreation</u> and Maori customary use <u>sites</u> , in fresh and coastal water. including by: (a) Providing water quality and, in rivers, flows suitable for the community's objectives for contact recreation and Maori customary use (b) managing activities to maintain or enhance contact recreation values in the beds of lakes and rivers, including by retaining existing swimming holes and maintaining access to existing contact recreation locations, and (c) encouraging improved access to suitable swimming locations, and (d) providing for the passive recreation and amenity values of fresh water bodies and the coastal marine area.
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Horticulture NZ	S307/034	Amend	Amend Policy P10 to differentiate between provisions which apply to primary contact recreation and those which apply to secondary contact recreation. Alternatively have a separate policy for each.
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Kennott Family Trust	S297/024	Amend	Amend Policy 10: The management of natural resources shall have particular regard to the actual and potential adverse effects on contact recreation <u>the health and mauri of people involved in secondary contact recreation</u> and Maori customary use <u>sites</u> , in fresh and coastal water. including by: -(a) Providing water quality and, in rivers, flows suitable for the community's objectives for contact recreation and Maori customary use -(b) managing activities to maintain or enhance contact recreation values in the beds of lakes and rivers, including by retaining existing swimming holes and maintaining access to existing contact recreation locations, and -(c) encouraging improved access to suitable swimming locations, and (d) providing for the passive recreation and amenity values of fresh water bodies and the coastal marine area.

Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/031	Amend	Amend Policy P10 as follows: The management of natural resources shall have particular regard to the actual and potential adverse effects on contact recreation and Māori customary use in fresh and coastal water, including by: (a) providing water quality and, in rivers, flows suitable for the community's objectives (<u>as set out under Objective 024</u> for contact recreation and Māori customary use, and.....
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Bell Camp Trust	S294/024	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P10:</p> <p>The management of natural resources shall have particular regard to the actual and potential adverse effects on contact recreation <u>the health and mauri of people involved in secondary contact recreation</u> and Maori customary use <u>sites</u>, in fresh and coastal water. including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Providing water quality and, in rivers, flows suitable for the community's objectives for contact recreation and Maori customary use (b) managing activities to maintain or enhance contact recreation values in the beds of lakes and rivers, including by retaining existing swimming holes and maintaining access to existing contact recreation locations, and (c) encouraging improved access to suitable swimming locations, and (d) providing for the passive recreation and amenity values of fresh water bodies and the coastal marine area.

Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Land Matters LTD	S285/024	Amend	Amend Policy 10: The management of natural resources shall have particular regard to the actual and potential adverse effects on contact recreation <u>the health and mauri of people involved in secondary contact recreation</u> and Maori customary use <u>sites</u> , in fresh and coastal water. including by: (a) Providing water quality and, in rivers, flows suitable for the community's objectives for contact recreation and Maori customary use (b) managing activities to maintain or enhance contact recreation values in the beds of lakes and rivers, including by retaining existing swimming holes and maintaining access to existing contact recreation locations, and (c) encouraging improved access to suitable swimming locations, and (d) providing for the passive recreation and amenity values of fresh water bodies and the coastal marine area.
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/077	Amend	Amend the policy so that it states that natural resources shall be managed to avoid, remedy and mitigate actual and potential adverse effects on the listed matters. Clause (a) should be amended to apply to flows and levels in lakes, wetlands and rivers, and the coastal marine area. Clause (a) should be amended to relate to the relevant objectives of the Plan rather than the undefined term 'community objectives'.
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/118	Amend	The management of natural resources shall have particular regard to the actual and potential adverse effects on contact recreation and Māori customary use in fresh and coastal water, including by: a) providing water quality and flows suitable for the community's objectives for contact recreation and Māori customary use, and b) managing... c) encouraging improved access to suitable swimming locations <u>identified by whaitua</u> , and ...

Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Max Lutz	S348/066	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P10: The management of natural resources shall have particular regard to the actual and potential adverse effects on contact recreation <u>the health and mauri of people involved in secondary contact recreation</u> and Maori customary use <u>sites</u>, in fresh and coastal water. including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Providing water quality and, in rivers, flows suitable for the community's objectives for contact recreation and Maori customary use (b) managing activities to maintain or enhance contact recreation values in the beds of lakes and rivers, including by retaining existing swimming holes and maintaining access to existing contact recreation locations, and (c) encouraging improved access to suitable swimming locations, and (d) providing for the passive recreation and amenity values of fresh water bodies and the coastal marine area.
Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/024	Amend	<p>Amend Policy 10: The management of natural resources shall have particular regard to the actual and potential adverse effects on contact recreation <u>the health and mauri of people involved in secondary contact recreation</u> and Maori customary use <u>sites</u>, in fresh and coastal water. including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Providing water quality and, in rivers, flows suitable for the community's objectives for contact recreation and Maori customary use (b) managing activities to maintain or enhance contact recreation values in the beds of lakes and rivers, including by retaining existing swimming holes and maintaining access to existing contact recreation locations, and (c) encouraging improved access to suitable swimming locations, and (d) providing for the passive recreation and amenity values of fresh water bodies and the coastal marine area.

Policy P10: Contact recreation and Maori customary use	USNZ	S349/024	Amend	Amend Policy 10: The management of natural resources shall have particular regard to the actual and potential adverse effects on contact recreation <u>the health and mauri of people involved in secondary contact recreation</u> and Maori customary use <u>sites</u> , in fresh and coastal water. including by: (a) Providing water quality and, in rivers, flows suitable for the community's objectives for contact recreation and Maori customary use (b) managing activities to maintain or enhance contact recreation values in the beds of lakes and rivers, including by retaining existing swimming holes and maintaining access to existing contact recreation locations, and (c) encouraging improved access to suitable swimming locations, and (d) providing for the passive recreation and amenity values of fresh water bodies and the coastal marine area.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Donald McCreary	S377/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Michael John Slater	S113/062	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/019	Amend	Amend policy as follows: In-stream w <u>Water storage</u> The benefits associated with the damming and storing of water within the bed of a river are recognised when: ...
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Mike Moran	S400/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Sandy Bidwell	S399/008	Support	Retain.

Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Bernie George	S396/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Hayden Thurston	S390/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Richard Osborne	S384/014	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Jim Hedley	S340/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Edward Handyside	S321/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Bob Tosswill	S337/025	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	NDR and BA Davies	S335/009	Support	Retain.

Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/047	Amend	Change the title of Policy P11 to "Water Storage" and amend as follows: "The benefits associated with the damming and storing of water within the bed of a river are recognised when: (a) there are significant social and economic benefits for the region, and (b) water remains available for multiple in-stream and out of stream uses concurrently, and (c) the reliability of water supply improves as a result, and (d) the damming and storage of water contributes to the efficient allocation and use of water.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Fish and Game	S308/050	Oppose	Delete in its entirety.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/019	Oppose	Delete policy
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	George Ritchie	S371/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Leo Vollebregt	S372/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/005	Support	Support
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Andrew Patrick	S292/008	Support	Retain.

Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/078	Oppose	Delete or amend to reflect that there are adverse effects from damming, and in particular that these adverse effects can impact irreversibly on indigenous biodiversity, and mana whenua values.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Chris Engel	S170/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Daniel George	S395/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Owen Butcher	S394/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Blair Roberts	S393/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/014	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Brad Gooding	S383/014	Support	Retain.

Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/127	Amend	[submission referred to Policy P7] The benefits associated with the damming and storing of water <u>outside or</u> within the bed of a river are recognised...
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/119	Amend	Policy P11 In-stream water storage - The benefits associated with the damming and storing of water within the bed of a river are recognised <u>including</u> when: a) there are significant social and economic benefits for <u>the enterprise, catchment or region</u> , and b) water remains available for multiple in-stream and out of stream uses concurrently, and c) the reliability of water supply improves as a result, and d) the damming and storage of water contributes to the efficient allocation and use of water.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Lewis Herrick	S378/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	A J Barton	S365/025	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Sandra Shivas	S361/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/059	Oppose	Delete
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Richard Kershaw	S420/008	Support	Retain.

Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Shaun Rose	S422/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Willem Stolte	S423/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Ray Craig	S421/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	David G Holmes	S419/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Stephen Hammond	S414/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Rod Sutherland	S418/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Matthew Honeysett	S417/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/008	Support	Retain.

Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Peter Vollebregt	S409/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Gary Svenson	S424/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Mike Warren	S413/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	John Petrie	S408/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Kurt Simmonds	S407/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P11: In-stream water storage	Brian Bosch	S347/008	Support	Retain.
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Wellington Electricity Lines Limited	S126/015	Support in part	Support Policy P12. WELL's support is contingent on the definition for Regionally Significant Infrastructure being amended in accordance with submission point #S126/006. If submission point S126/006 is not accepted, support for P12 is retracted, and an alternative definition and policy framework should added to provide for WELL's critical electricity facilities across the Wellington Region.

Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/046	Support in part	Amend Policy P12 as follows:... (d) the functional need for port activities <u>and infrastructure</u> to be located within the coastal marine area, and ...
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	NZ Transport Agency	S146/082	Support in part	Amend Policy 12: The benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities are recognised <u>and provided for</u> by having regard to <u>taking into account</u> : (a) . . . (b) the <u>investment in, and the</u> location of existing infrastructure and structures, and (c) (d) the functional need for port activities <u>and other regionally significant infrastructure</u> to be located within the coastal marine area <u>and the coastal area</u> , and (e) <u>the functional need for regionally significant infrastructure to be located over, under, within and adjacent the beds of rivers and lakes</u> , and (f) operational requirements associated with developing, operating, maintaining and upgrading regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities. (g) <u>The safe, efficient and effective use of the Strategic Transport Network</u>
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/028	Amend	Amend Policy 12: The benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities are recognised <u>and provided for</u> by having regard to <u>taking into account</u> : (a) . . . (b) the <u>investment in, and the</u> location of existing infrastructure and structures, and (c) (d) the functional need for port activities <u>and other regionally significant infrastructure</u> to be located within the coastal marine area <u>and the coastal area</u> , and (e) <u>the functional need for regionally significant infrastructure to be located over, under, within and adjacent the beds of rivers and lakes</u> , and (f)
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Wellington Water Limited	S135/057	Amend	Replace "by having regard to" with "and protected" to the end of the sentence (or to like effect). Add new benefits of the provision of the health needs of people with a potable water supply, the protection of people and property from flooding and the protection of public health by the provision of a wastewater service.

Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/022	Amend	The benefits of regionally significant infrastructure, and renewable energy generation activities, <u>and new commercial developments</u> are recognised by having regard to:...
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/032	Support in part	Amend Policy by adding: <u>(f) the functional need for regionally significant infrastructure to be located over, under, within and adjacent to the beds of rivers and lakes.</u>
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Chorus New Zealand Limited	S144/011	Amend	Amend Policy P12 as follows: (e) <u>the functional need for and the operational requirements associated with developing, operating, maintaining and upgrading regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities, including where those activities are proposed within areas of outstanding natural character and landscapes, high hazards, sites of significant value, ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity value, natural features, sites significant historic heritage value, and sites with significant Mana Whenua</u>
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/026	Support	Retain the provision

Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Meridian Energy Limited	S82/013	Support	Retain Policy P12.
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	The Oil Companies	S55/036	Oppose	Modify Policy 126 as follows: Localised land subsidence or <u>significant</u> adverse effects of dewatering on existing groundwater users or the flows, levels or quality of surface water shall be minimised.
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Kapiti Coast Airport Holdings Limited	S99/008	Amend	Amend Policy P12: The benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities are recognised <u>enabled</u> by having regard to <u>consideration of</u> ...
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Spark New Zealand Trading Limited	S98/011	Support in part	Amend P12: (e) <u>the functional need for the</u> operational requirements associated with developing, operating, maintaining and upgrading regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities, <u>including where those activities are proposed within areas of outstanding natural character and landscapes, high hazards, sites of significant value, ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity value, natural features, sites significant historic heritage value, and sites within significant Mana Whenua.</u>
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/048	Amend	Amend Policy P12 as follows: The benefits of <u>existing and proposed</u> regionally significant infrastructure, <u>regionally significant industry</u> and renewable electricity generation facilities are recognised by having regard to...". Amend the policy title to include reference to regionally significant industry.

Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Hamish Trolove	S31/030	Support	Support
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Carterton District Council	S301/037	Support	Retain Policy P12.
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/082	Amend	Amend: The benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities are recognised <u>and provided for</u> by having regard to:...
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/079	Amend	Amend to state where the benefit is accrued and to be clear that adverse effects of the operation, use, maintenance and upgrade can still have adverse effects on the environment and need to be managed. Add in a new policy to ensure that new, or increases in scale or extent of existing, regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation facilities shall avoid causing adverse effects on sites in Schedules A to F, H and J.
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/004	Support	Retain

Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/120	Support	Retain
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Masterton District Council	S367/070	Support in part	Retain Policy P12, with the addition of the words "the functional need and..." before "operational requirements..." in P12(e)
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/070	Support in part	Retain Policy P12, with the addition of the words "the functional need and..." before "operational requirements..." in P12(e)
Policy P12: Benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/008	Amend	Amend Policy P12, as follows: <u>The national, regional and local</u> benefits of regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities are recognised and provided for by having regard to:.....(e) <u>the technical and</u> operational requirements associated with developing, operating, maintaining and upgrading regionally significant infrastructure, <u>particularly the National Grid.</u>
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Wellington Electricity Lines Limited	S126/016	Amend	Supports P13 and requests that P13 is amended to to remove the word "generally". WELL's support is contingent on the definition for Regionally Significant Infrastructure being amended in accordance with submission point #S126/006. If submission point S126/006 is not accepted, support for P13 is retracted, and an alternative definition and policy framework should added to provide for WELL's critical electricity facilities across the Wellington Region.

Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	NZ Transport Agency	S146/083	Support in part	Amend Policy 13: The use, operation, maintenance, and upgrade <u>and development</u> of existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities are beneficial and generally appropriate. Or Retain Policy 13 (i.e. excluding 'development') and add a new policy to enable new development: <u>The development of new regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities to meet the needs of the community are beneficial and are generally appropriate.</u>
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/029	Amend	Amend Policy 13: The use, operation, maintenance, and upgrade <u>replacement, and development</u> of existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities are beneficial and generally appropriate.
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Wellington Water Limited	S135/058	Amend	Replace "are generally appropriate" with "are protected" or similar. See consequential amendments to rules R114 and R116 [submission points s135/163 and s135/164].
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Chorus New Zealand Limited	S144/012	Amend	Amend Policy P13 as follows: The use, operation, maintenance, and upgrade, <u>and removal</u> of existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities are beneficial and generally appropriate.
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/047	Support	Retain Policy P13 in its current form.

Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/027	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Meridian Energy Limited	S82/014	Support	Retain Policy P13.
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Kapiti Coast Airport Holdings Limited	S99/009	Amend	Amend Policy P13: The use, operation, maintenance, and upgrade of existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities are beneficial and generally appropriate.'
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Spark New Zealand Trading Limited	S98/012	Support in part	Amend P13: The use, operation, maintenance, and upgrade, <u>and removal</u> of existing regionally significant infrastructure as beneficial and generally appropriate. The removal of infrastructure should also be acknowledged in the policy framework.
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/049	Amend	Amend Policy P13 as follows: "The use, operation, maintenance, and upgrade of existing regionally significant infrastructure, <u>regionally significant industry</u> and renewable electricity generation activities are beneficial and generally appropriate." Reword policy title accordingly.

Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Carterton District Council	S301/038	Support	Retain Policy P13.
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Masterton District Council	S367/072	Support	Retain Policy P13
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Powerco	S29/016	Support	Retain Policy 13 without further modification
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/080	Amend	Amend to state where the benefit is accrued and to be clear that adverse effects of the operation, use, maintenance and upgrade can still have adverse effects on the environment and need to be managed. Add in a new policy to ensure that new, or increases in scale or extent of existing, regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation facilities shall avoid causing adverse effects on sites in Schedules A to F, H and J.
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/030	Amend	Amend Policy P13 as follows: The use, <u>development</u> , operation, maintenance, and upgrade of existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities are beneficial and generally appropriate.

Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/005	Support in part	[Clarify what discretion is attached to the term "generally appropriate"]
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/121	Support	Retain
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/060	Support in part	Add the words, "provided the adverse effects are avoided remedied".
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	The Oil Companies	S55/014	Support	Retain Policy 13 without further modification.
Policy P13: Existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation facilities	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/009	Support	Retain

Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	NZ Transport Agency	S146/084	Support in part	Retain Policy 14: Regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities shall be protected from new incompatible use and development occurring under, over or adjacent to it, by locating and designing any new use and development to avoid, remedy or mitigate any reverse sensitivity effects <u>which may compromise the efficient and effective use, maintenance, upgrading or development of that infrastructure.</u>
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/030	Amend	Amend Policy 14: Regionally significant infrastructure reverse sensitivity effects <u>which may compromise the efficient and effective use, maintenance, upgrading replacement or development of that infrastructure.</u>
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Chorus New Zealand Limited	S144/013	Amend	Amend Policy P14 as follows: Regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities shall be protected from new incompatible use and development occurring under, over or adjacent to it, by locating and designing any new use and development to avoid, remedy or mitigate any <u>adverse effects, including any</u> reverse sensitivity effects.
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/014	Amend	Amend the plan to ensure the policies are revised to enable and promote public access to wetlands for tourism and education where this access is in accordance with a Wetland Restoration Management Plan

Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Wellington Water Limited	S135/059	Support	Support
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/033	Support	Retain
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/048	Support	Retain Policy P14 in its current form.
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Wellington Electricity Lines Limited	S126/017	Support in part	Policy P14 is supported. WELL's support is contingent on the definition for Regionally Significant Infrastructure being amended in accordance with submission point #S126/006. If submission point S126/006 is not accepted, support for P14 is retracted, and an alternative definition and policy framework should added to provide for WELL's critical electricity facilities across the Wellington Region.
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/028	Support	Retain the provision

Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Meridian Energy Limited	S82/015	Amend	Amend Policy P14 as follows (or similar wording): Regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities shall be protected from new incompatible use and development...
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Kapiti Coast Airport Holdings Limited	S99/010	Support	Retain Policy P14 in Section 4.2 of the Proposed Plan as notified without modification.
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Spark New Zealand Trading Limited	S98/013	Support	-Amend P14 as follows: Regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities shall be protected from new incompatible use and development occurring under, over or adjacent to it, by locating and designing any new use and development to avoid, remedy or mitigate <u>any adverse effects, including any reverse sensitivity effects</u> .
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/050	Amend	Amend Policy P14 as follows: "Regionally significant infrastructure, <u>regionally significant industry, primary production activities</u> and renewable electricity generation activities shall be protected from new incompatible use and development occurring under, over or adjacent to it, by the location and design of any new use and development to avoid, remedy or mitigate any reverse sensitivity effects." Amend policy title accordingly.
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Carterton District Council	S301/039	Amend	Amend Policy P14 to read as follows (or words with similar effect): 'Regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities shall be protected from new incompatible use and development occurring under, over or adjacent to it, by locating and designing any new use and development to avoid, remedy or mitigate any reverse sensitivity effects.'

Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Masterton District Council	S367/073	Support in part	Retain intent, amend as follows: Regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities shall be protected from new incompatible use and development occurring under, over or adjacent to it , by locating and designing any new <u>or changing</u> use and development to avoid, remedy or mitigate any reverse sensitivity effects.
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Masterton District Council	S367/071	Support	Retain Policy 13
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/081	Amend	Amend to state where the benefit is accrued and to be clear that adverse effects of the operation, use, maintenance and upgrade can still have adverse effects on the environment and need to be managed. Add in a new policy to ensure that new, or increases in scale or extent of existing, regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation facilities shall avoid causing adverse effects on sites in Schedules A to F, H and J.
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Powerco	S29/017	Support in part	Modify Policy 14 as follows: Regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities shall be protected ... by locating and designing any new use and development to avoid, remedy or mitigate <u>any adverse effects, including</u> reverse sensitivity effects.

Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/031	Amend	Amend Policy P14 as follows: Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent <u>in close proximity</u> to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities Regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities shall be protected from new incompatible use and development occurring under, over or adjacent <u>in close proximity</u> to it, by locating and designing any new use and development to avoid, remedy or mitigate any reverse sensitivity effects.
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/006	Support in part	[Clarify whether this policy limits new use and development by the current managers of regionally significant infrastructure]
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/122	Support	Retain
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/071	Support	Retain Policy 13

Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/073	Support in part	Retain the intent of Policy P14, but amend to read as follows: Regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities shall be protected from new incompatible use and development occurring under, over or adjacent to it, by locating and designing any new <u>or changing</u> use and development to avoid, remedy or mitigate any reverse sensitivity effects.
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	The Oil Companies	S55/015	Support in part	Modify Policy 14 as follows: Regionally significant infrastructure ... to avoid, remedy or mitigate any <u>adverse effects, including</u> reverse sensitivity effects.
Policy P14: Incompatible activities adjacent to regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/011	Support in part	Amend Policy P14, as follows: Incompatible activities adjacent to <u>Protection of</u> regionally significant infrastructure and renewable electricity generation activities. <u>The ongoing use, maintenance, and upgrade of</u> regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities shall be protected from new incompatible <u>or inappropriate</u> use and of development occurring under, over or adjacent to it the infrastructure or activity, by locating and designing any new use and development to avoid, remedy or mitigate any reverse sensitivity effects.
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	CT and EM Brown	S13/006	Support	Supported
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	Neville Fisher	S12/039	Support	[Decision requested unclear. Refer to original submission for detail.]

Policy P15: Flood protection activities	Wellington Water Limited	S135/060	Amend	Replace "are generally appropriate" with "are protected" or similar. Clarify that stormwater management and river flood protection infrastructure are included, for the avoidance of doubt.
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	Kaiwairai Dairies Limited	S119/019	Support	Supported.
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/051	Amend	Either widen Policies P15 and P16 to include coastal hazard mitigation activities (using appropriate terminology) or create new policies to deal with those activities. In addition, given the limited definition of "upgrade" and the importance of the existing activities, upgrade should be included
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	Fish and Game	S308/051	Amend	Amend policy P15 and P16 to ensure that river management and flood protection activities are undertaken in a manner which is consistent with safeguarding the life supporting capacity and ecological health and processes of freshwater and which protect the natural character of rivers, lakes, wetlands, and their margins. [See original submission p41-42 for detailed amendments].
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/020	Oppose	Delete policy
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	Masterton District Council	S367/074	Support	Retain Policy 15
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	Powerco	S29/018	Support	Retain Policy 15 without further modification.

Policy P15: Flood protection activities	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/034	Amend	Either widen Policies P15 and P16 to include coastal hazard mitigation activities (using appropriate terminology) or create new policies to deal with those activities. In addition, "upgrade" should be included.
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/123	Support	Retain
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/074	Support	Retain Policy 15
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/061	Oppose	Add the words, "provided the adverse effects are avoided remedied".
Policy P15: Flood protection activities	The Oil Companies	S55/016	Support	Retain Policy 15 without further modification.
Policy P16: New flood protection and erosion control	Wellington Water Limited	S135/061	Amend	Add " <u>and provided for</u> " or similar.
Policy P16: New flood protection and erosion control	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/011	Not stated	The wording should be widened to exempt hard engineering measures that contribute to protection of the environment or public assets, and mitigation of adverse effects. Reconsider the use of the word 'development' (throughout the plan), and if retained, insert a definition that includes roads. Clarify in what circumstances a risk assessment is required with a consent application, and what that should comprise, ensuring the assessment is only required in appropriate situations and is commensurate to the scale of the activity.

Policy P16: New flood protection and erosion control	The Oil Companies	S55/017	Support	Retain Policy 16 without further modification.
Policy P16: New flood protection and erosion control	Fish and Game	S308/052	Amend	Amend policy P15 and P16 to ensure that river management and flood protection activities are undertaken in a manner which is consistent with safeguarding the life supporting capacity and ecological health and processes of freshwater and which protect the natural character of rivers, lakes, wetlands, and their margins. [See original submission p41-42 for detailed amendments].
Policy P16: New flood protection and erosion control	Masterton District Council	S367/075	Support in part	Retain Policy P16, with the addition of the following at the end of the existing policy " <u>... and provided for</u> ".
Policy P16: New flood protection and erosion control	Powerco	S29/019	Support	Retain Policy 16 without further modification.
Policy P16: New flood protection and erosion control	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/035	Amend	[See submission point S175/034].
Policy P16: New flood protection and erosion control	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/124	Support	Retain
Policy P16: New flood protection and erosion control	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/075	Support in part	Retain Policy P16, with the addition of the following at the end of the existing policy " <u>... and provided for</u> ".

Policy P16: New flood protection and erosion control	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/062	Oppose	Add the words, "provided the adverse effects are avoided remedied".
4.3 Maori relationships	Port Nicholson Block Settlement Trust	S305/003	Support	No change to provisions in section 4.3
Policy P17: Mauri	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/029	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P17: Mauri	Egon Guttke	S14/016	Amend	Better define what specific properties of a water body are affected by Policy P17.
Policy P17: Mauri	Ravensdown Limited	S310/027	Support in part	Reword to: ...(b) providing for activities that sustain and, <u>where degraded</u> , enhance mauri, and...
Policy P17: Mauri	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/021	Support	Support Policies P17, P18, P19, P20, and P21
Policy P17: Mauri	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/045	Amend	Amend P17 The mauri of fresh and coastal waters shall be recognised as being important to Māori by...: (b) providing for activities that sustain and <u>where possible/identified</u> enhance mauri <u>over time</u> , and...
Policy P17: Mauri	Kennott Family Trust	S297/045	Amend	Amend P17: The mauri of fresh and coastal waters shall be recognised as being important to Māori by...: (b) providing for activities that sustain and <u>where possible/identified</u> enhance mauri <u>over time</u> , and...

Policy P17: Mauri	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/045	Amend	Amend P17 The mauri of fresh and coastal waters shall be recognised as being important to Māori by...: (b) providing for activities that sustain and <u>where possible/identified</u> enhance mauri <u>over time</u> , and...
Policy P17: Mauri	Carter Families	S295/045	Amend	Amend P17: The mauri of fresh and coastal waters shall be recognised as being important to Māori by...: (b) providing for activities that sustain and <u>where possible/identified</u> enhance mauri <u>over time</u> , and...
Policy P17: Mauri	Land Matters LTD	S285/045	Amend	Amend P17 The mauri of fresh and coastal waters shall be recognised as being important to Māori by...: (b) providing for activities that sustain and <u>where possible/identified</u> enhance mauri <u>over time</u> , and...
Policy P17: Mauri	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/082	Amend	The mauri of fresh and coastal waters shall be recognised as being important to Maori <u>and sustained and enhanced by:</u> (a) managing <u>avoiding remedying or mitigating</u> the individual and cumulative <u>adverse</u> effects of activities that may impact on mauri in the manner set out in the rest of the Plan <u>including by not allowing activities that will have significant adverse effects on the quality and quantity of fresh and coastal water and their associated ecosystems, and</u> (b) providing for activities that sustain and enhance mauri, and (c) recognising <u>and providing for</u> the role of kaitiaki in sustaining mauri, <u>including by enabling participation of kaitiaki as affected parties in resource consent processes involving discharges to water or discharges to land that may enter water, and activities affecting Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua, water bodies with outstanding cultural and spiritual values and Nga Taonga Nui a Kiwi</u> (sic)

Policy P17: Mauri	Bell Camp Trust	S294/045	Amend	Amend P17 The mauri of fresh and coastal waters shall be recognised as being important to Māori by...: (b) providing for activities that sustain and <u>where possible/identified</u> enhance mauri <u>over time</u> , and...
Policy P17: Mauri	Max Lutz	S348/087	Amend	Amend P17 The mauri of fresh and coastal waters shall be recognised as being important to Māori by...: (b) providing for activities that sustain and <u>where possible/identified</u> enhance mauri <u>over time</u> , and...
Policy P17: Mauri	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/045	Amend	Amend P17: The mauri of fresh and coastal waters shall be recognised as being important to Māori by...: (b) providing for activities that sustain and <u>where possible/identified</u> enhance mauri <u>over time</u> , and...
Policy P17: Mauri	Waikanae Christian Holiday Park (El Rancho)	S346/045	Amend	Amend P17 The mauri of fresh and coastal waters shall be recognised as being important to Māori by...: (b) providing for activities that sustain and <u>where possible/identified</u> enhance mauri <u>over time</u> , and...
Policy P17: Mauri	Allan A Smith	S35/010	Amend	Amend P17 to contain, or point to, explanation of the types of activities that might sustain or enhance mauri.

Policy P17: Mauri	USNZ	S349/045	Amend	Amend P17: The mauri of fresh and coastal waters shall be recognised as being important to Māori by...: (b) providing for activities that sustain and <u>where possible/identified</u> enhance mauri <u>over time</u> , and...
Policy P18: Mana whenua relationships with Nga Taonga Nui a Kiwa	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/030	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P18: Mana whenua relationships with Nga Taonga Nui a Kiwa	Egon Guttke	S14/017	Amend	Remove the word "particular" from Policy P18(a).
Policy P18: Mana whenua relationships with Nga Taonga Nui a Kiwa	Egon Guttke	S14/018	Amend	Add "for publicly accessible resources" at the end of Policy P18(d).
Policy P18: Mana whenua relationships with Nga Taonga Nui a Kiwa	Atiawa ki Whakarongotai	S398/017	Support	[Retain]
Policy P18: Mana whenua relationships with Nga Taonga Nui a Kiwa	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/051	Amend	Amend Policy P18 to clarify the responsibilities listed.
Policy P18: Mana whenua relationships with Nga Taonga Nui a Kiwa	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/083	Amend	Amend the policy with: <u>(new) Protecting nga taonga nui a kiwa from use and development that may adversely affect the characteristics and qualities that contribute to Nga Taonga Nui a Kiwa Huangā</u> Delete the note.

Policy P19: Maori values	NZ Transport Agency	S146/085	Support in part	Amend Policy P19: The cultural relationship of Māori with air, land and water shall be recognised and the adverse effects on this relationship and their values shall be <u>avoided, remedied, or mitigated</u> minimised .
Policy P19: Maori values	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/031	Amend	Amend Policy P19: The cultural relationship of Māori with air, land and water shall be recognised and the adverse effects on this relationship and their values shall be <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> minimised .
Policy P19: Maori values	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/031	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P19: Maori values	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/084	Amend	Amend the policy by replacing "minimised" with "avoided"
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Hammond Limited	S132/012	Support in part	Add detail into PNRP to identify how co-governance and shared decision-making will function in practice in the context of resource consent applications and decisions.
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/032	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Atiawa ki Whakarongotai	S398/018	Amend	Include in P20 that kaitiakitanga shall be recognised and provided for by: establishing a "kaitiaki group" that provides for mana whenua input into the policy and science operations of Council
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/052	Amend	Revise the provisions so that kaitiakitanga can be exercised but also so that appropriate activities, including coastal hazard mitigation activities, do not become non-complying activities because they happen to be in areas identified in Schedule C.
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/085	Amend	Amend P20: (a) managing natural and physical resources in sites with significant [manage] mana whenua values listed in Schedule C (mana whenua) in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Maori as exercised by mana whenua, <u>when possible</u> ;...

Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Carter Families	S295/085	Amend	Amend P20: (a) managing natural and physical resources in sites with significant [manage] mana whenua values listed in Schedule C (mana whenua) in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Maori as exercised by mana whenua, <u>when possible</u> ;
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Kennott Family Trust	S297/085	Amend	Amend P20: (a) managing natural and physical resources in sites with significant [manage] mana whenua values listed in Schedule C (mana whenua) in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Maori as exercised by mana whenua, <u>when possible</u> ;
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Kahungunu Ki Wairarapa	S300/014	Amend	[Kaitiakitanga should be extended to Maori methods of practice through the plan.]
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/085	Amend	Amend P20: (a) managing natural and physical resources in sites with significant [manage] mana whenua values listed in Schedule C (mana whenua) in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Maori as exercised by mana whenua, <u>when possible</u> ;
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Bell Camp Trust	S294/085	Amend	Amend P20: (a) managing natural and physical resources in sites with significant [manage] mana whenua values listed in Schedule C (mana whenua) in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Maori as exercised by mana whenua, <u>where possible</u> ;
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/085	Amend	Amend the policy to provide for Rangitāne involvement as kaitiaki in decision making and management associated with all natural resources within our takiwā.
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Land Matters LTD	S285/085	Amend	Amend P20: (a) managing natural and physical resources in sites with significant [manage] mana whenua values listed in Schedule C (mana whenua) in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Maori as exercised by mana whenua, <u>when possible</u> ;

Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/036	Amend	Revise the provisions so that kaitiakitanga can be exercised but also so that appropriate activities, including coastal hazard mitigation activities, do not become non-complying activities because they happen to be in areas identified in Schedule C.
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/130	Amend	amend to following or similar effect: Kaitiakitanga shall be recognised and provided for by:a)—— managing natural and physical resources <u>working with landowners</u> in sites with significant mana whenua values listed in Schedule C (mana whenua) <u>to identify opportunities to respect mana whenua values</u> in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Māori as exercised by mana whenua, <u>alongside respecting landowners use and enjoyment of their land</u> andb)...
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Max Lutz	S348/127	Amend	Amend P20: (a) managing natural and physical resources in sites with significant [manage] mana whenua values listed in Schedule C (mana whenua) in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Maori as exercised by mana whenua, <u>when possible</u> ;...
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/085	Amend	Amend P20:(a) managing natural and physical resources in sites with significant [manage] mana whenua values listed in Schedule C (mana whenua) in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Maori as exercised by mana whenua, <u>when possible</u> ;...
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	Waikanae Christian Holiday Park (El Rancho)	S346/085	Amend	Amend P20: (a) managing natural and physical resources in sites with significant [manage] mana whenua values listed in Schedule C (mana whenua) in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Maori as exercised by mana whenua, <u>where possible</u> ;...
Policy P20: Exercise of kaitiakitanga	USNZ	S349/085	Amend	Amend P20: (a) managing natural and physical resources in sites with significant [manage] mana whenua values listed in Schedule C (mana whenua) in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Maori as exercised by mana whenua, <u>when possible</u> ;...
Policy P21: Statutory acknowledgements	NZ Transport Agency	S146/086	Support in part	Include a plan in Schedule D illustrating the statutory acknowledgement areas as well as contact details for iwi and hapu where appropriate.

Policy P21: Statutory acknowledgements	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/032	Amend	Include a plan in Schedule D illustrating the statutory acknowledgement areas as well as contact details for iwi and hapu where appropriate.
Policy P21: Statutory acknowledgements	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/086	Amend	Amend (b) to refer to the statutory acknowledgements in Schedule D and other relevant statutory acknowledgments.
4.4 Natural form and function	Jenny Clark	S106/004	Amend	Include policies that recognise the importance and benefits of coastal hazard mitigation activities (including protection), especially in areas of significant existing development.
4.4 Natural form and function	Jenny Clark	S106/006	Amend	Include policies that, if a resource consent is required for hazard mitigation activities, support that consent being obtained, and remove provisions that would hinder consent being obtained.
4.4 Natural form and function	Donald Robert Frampton	S16/004	Amend	Include policies that recognise the importance and benefits of coastal hazard mitigation activities (including protection), especially in areas of significant existing development.
4.4 Natural form and function	Donald Robert Frampton	S16/006	Amend	Include policies that, if a resource consent is required for hazard mitigation activities, support that consent being obtained, and remove provisions that would hinder consent being obtained.
4.4 Natural form and function	Fiona Jean Heron	S150/004	Amend	Include policies that recognise the importance and benefits of coastal hazard mitigation activities (including protection), especially in areas of significant existing development.
4.4 Natural form and function	Fiona Jean Heron	S150/006	Amend	Include policies that, if a resource consent is required for hazard mitigation activities, support that consent being obtained, and remove provisions that would hinder consent being obtained.

4.4 Natural form and function	Peter Stevens and Michelle Glogau	S158/004	Amend	Include policies that recognise the importance and benefits of coastal hazard mitigation activities (including protection), especially in areas of significant existing development.
4.4 Natural form and function	Peter Stevens and Michelle Glogau	S158/006	Amend	Include policies that, if a resource consent is required for hazard mitigation activities, support that consent being obtained, and remove provisions that would hinder consent being obtained.
4.4 Natural form and function	CBEC	S101/003	Amend	Amend P29 to read: <u>" The potential for climate change to threaten biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai or to cause or exacerbate natural hazard events that could adversely affect use and development including but not limited to:</u> <u>(a) coastal erosion and inundation (storm surge), and</u> <u>(b) river and lake flooding and erosion, aggradation, decreased minimum flows and</u> <u>(c) stormwater ponding and impeded drainage, and</u> <u>(d) sea level rise, using the best available guidance for the Wellington Region shall be recognised."</u>
4.4 Natural form and function	Warwick Stanley Wyatt	S63/006	Amend	Include policies that, if a resource consent is required for hazard mitigation activities, support that consent being obtained, and remove provisions that would hinder consent being obtained.
4.4 Natural form and function	Warwick Stanley Wyatt	S63/004	Amend	Include policies that recognise the importance and benefits of coastal hazard mitigation activities (including protection), especially in areas of significant existing development.
4.4 Natural form and function	Mike Weir	S65/004	Amend	Include policies that recognise the importance and benefits of coastal hazard mitigation activities (including protection), especially in areas of significant existing development.
4.4 Natural form and function	Mike Weir	S65/006	Amend	Include policies that, if a resource consent is required for hazard mitigation activities, support that consent being obtained, and remove provisions that would hinder consent being obtained.

4.4 Natural form and function	Stephen and Elly Simpson	S7/004	Amend	Include policies that recognise the importance and benefits of coastal hazard mitigation activities (including protection), especially in areas of significant existing development.
4.4 Natural form and function	Stephen and Elly Simpson	S7/006	Amend	Include policies that, if a resource consent is required for hazard mitigation activities, support that consent being obtained, and remove provisions that would hinder consent being obtained.
4.4 Natural form and function	Christopher Butler	S96/006	Amend	Include policies that, if a resource consent is required for hazard mitigation activities, support that consent being obtained, and remove provisions that would hinder consent being obtained.
4.4 Natural form and function	Christopher Butler	S96/004	Amend	Include policies that recognise the importance and benefits of coastal hazard mitigation activities (including protection), especially in areas of significant existing development, and support the right of communities to integrate effectively with their environment.
4.4 Natural form and function	Timothy Bruce Caughley	S39/003	Amend	[See submission point S39/002].
4.4 Natural form and function	Quentin Poole	S37/004	Amend	Include policies that recognise the importance and benefits of coastal hazard mitigation activities (including protection), especially in areas of significant existing development.
4.4 Natural form and function	Quentin Poole	S37/006	Amend	Include policies that, if a resource consent is required for hazard mitigation activities, support that consent being obtained, and remove provisions that would hinder consent being obtained.
4.4 Natural form and function	Christine Ann Edwards	S53/004	Amend	Include policies that recognise the importance and benefits of coastal hazard mitigation activities (including protection), especially in areas of significant existing development.
4.4 Natural form and function	Christine Ann Edwards	S53/006	Amend	Include policies that, if a resource consent is required for hazard mitigation activities, support that consent being obtained, and remove provisions that would hinder consent being obtained.

4.4 Natural form and function	Bob Stewart Family Trust	S166/004	Amend	Include policies that recognise the importance and benefits of coastal hazard mitigation activities (including protection), especially in areas of significant existing development.
4.4 Natural form and function	Bob Stewart Family Trust	S166/006	Amend	Include policies that, if a resource consent is required for hazard mitigation activities, support that consent being obtained, and remove provisions that would hinder consent being obtained.
Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/049	Support in part	Amend Policy P22 as follows: Significant <u>A</u> adverse effects on the ecosystem values of estuaries, including their importance as habitat for indigenous plants, birds and fish including diadromous species, and as a nursery for important fish stocks, shall be avoided <u>, remedied or mitigated.</u>
Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	NZ Transport Agency	S146/087	Support in part	Amend Policy 22: Significant <u>A</u> adverse effects on the ecosystem values of estuaries, including their importance as habitat for indigenous plants, birds and fish including diadromous species, and as a nursery for important fish stocks, shall be avoided <u>remedied or mitigated.</u>
Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	S110/006	Support	Retain
Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/033	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	Minister of Conservation	S75/055	Amend	Retain policy but ensure that Policy 11 NZCPS is given effect to in policies.
Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/010	Support	Strengthen language of policies to give effect to Objectives O46 and O47 to manage activities to reduce sedimentation rates and pollutant inputs, erosion prone land and riparian margins, and undertaking planting and pest management programmes. [see also S33/004 and S33/005).

Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/022	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	Ravensdown Limited	S310/028	Support in part	Reword to: Significant adverse effects on the ecosystem values of estuaries, including their importance as habitat for indigenous plants, birds and fish including diadromous species, and as a nursery for important fish stocks, shall be avoided, <u>and all other adverse effects shall be avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u>
Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/032	Support in part	Amend Policy P22 as follows: Significant adverse effects on the ecosystem values of estuaries, including their importance as habitat for indigenous plants, birds and fish including diadromous species, and as a nursery for important fish stocks, shall be avoided, <u>and all other effects shall be avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u>
Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/087	Amend	Amend policy P22 as follows: Significant adverse effects must be avoided and all other adverse effects must be avoided, remedied or mitigated. Amend the policy to state that where estuaries are outstanding water bodies, or areas of outstanding natural character, adverse effects must be avoided.
Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/063	Support in part	Replace with: The following effects shall be avoided: (a) significant adverse effects on the ecosystem values of estuaries, including their importance as habitat for indigenous plants, birds and fish including diadromous species, and as nursery for important fish stocks (b) Adverse effects on: (i) Threatened or at risk indigenous taxa ;(ii) indigenous ecosystems and vegetation types that are threatened in the coastal environment, or are naturally rare;(iii) habitats of indigenous species where the species are at the limit of their natural range, or are naturally rare;(iv) areas containing nationally significant examples of indigenous community types; and(v) areas set aside for full or partial protection of indigenous biological diversity under other legislation
Policy P22: Ecosystem values of estuaries	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/131	Amend	Significant adverse effects on the ecosystem values of estuaries...shall be avoided <u>The ecological health and significant values of estuaries will be restored over time in partnership with landowners and communities</u>

Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	Porirua City Council	S163/051	Amend	Amend so that erosion prone land is in bold type. Suggest cross-referencing like the RPS to aid interpretation and implementation.
Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	NZ Transport Agency	S146/088	Support	Retain
Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/034	Support	(c) <u>where appropriate</u> undertaking planting and pest management programmes in harbour and lake habitats and ecosystems.
Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/050	Not stated	Amend Policy P9 as follows: The ecological health and significant values of Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson) and Lake Wairarapa will be restored overtime by: ... (c) <u>where appropriate</u> undertaking planting and pest management programmes in harbour and lake habitats and ecosystems.
Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	Christine Marjorie Stanley	S87/003	Amend	[Clarify what 'restored' means]

Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	The Oil Companies	S55/018	Support	Retain Policy 23 without further modification.
Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	Minister of Conservation	S75/056	Amend	Retain as notified
Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/011	Amend	Strengthen Policy P23 by amending bullet points as follows: (a) progressively reducing and maintaining minimal sedimentation and pollutant inputs, (b) managing erosion prone land and riparian margins to achieve (a) and (c) undertaking planting and pest management programmes in harbour and lake habitats and ecosystems to minimise ecological degradation and achieve measurable improvements in ecological health.
Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/052	Amend	Reword Policy P23 as follows " <u>restored to the extent practicable</u> over time by:".
Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	Fish and Game	S308/053	Amend	Ensure that the policy directs maintenance or where degraded enhancement of freshwater habitats to achieve the freshwater objectives in section 3 tables. Amend so that it refers to the regulation of farming land uses to output based leaching standards and application of GMP to ensure the health of lake Wairarapa is restored to TLI of 3 by 2030.

Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	Powerco	S29/020	Support	Retain Policy 23 without further modification.
Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/088	Amend	Amend Policy 23 and associated rules to achieve the following: Policy 23: Restoring Te Awarua - o Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson) and Lake Wairarapa <u>Moana</u> The ecological health and significant values of Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson) and Lake Wairarapa <u>Moana</u> will be restored overtime by: (a) managing activities to reduce sedimentation rates and pollutant inputs <u>to level that support healthy ecosystems, natural processes and mahinga kai</u> , and (b) managing erosion-prone land and riparian margins in their catchments <u>to reduce inputs of nutrients, sediment and pathogens to levels that support healthy ecosystems, natural processes and mahinga kai</u> , and (c) undertaking planting and pest-management programmes in harbour and lake habitats and ecosystems.
Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/132	Amend	The ecological health and significant values of Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour and Lake Wairarapa will be restored over time <u>in partnership with landowners and communities by....</u> Add new condition <u>d): undertaking research to assess and manage the effects of introduced species</u>
Policy P23: Restoring Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson), and Lake Wairarapa	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/064	Support in part	Retain (c) but replace (a) and (b) (a) Managing activities that involve discharges of sediment and other pollutants in their catchments to achieve the Objectives in Tables 3.4 -3.8;(b) Managing erosion prone land and riparian margins in their achieve the Objectives in Tables 3.4 -3.8;

Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Porirua City Council	S163/052	Amend	Define areas of outstanding natural character. Amend subclauses (a) and (e) to replace "avoiding" with "avoiding, or if not practicable, mitigating or offsetting".
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/051	Support in part	Amend Policy P24 as follows: Areas of outstanding natural character in the coastal marine area will be preserved by: (a) Protecting avoiding adverse effects of activities on natural character in areas of the coastal marine area with outstanding natural character <u>by avoiding inappropriate use and development</u> , and ... (d) maintaining the high levels of naturalness of these areas, and -(e) avoiding the adverse effects of activities, including those located outside the area, that individually or cumulatively detract from the natural character values of the outstanding natural character area.
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	NZ Transport Agency	S146/089	Support in part	Amend Policy 24 Areas of outstanding natural character in the coastal marine area will be preserved by: (a) Protecting avoiding adverse effects of activities on natural character in areas of the coastal marine area with outstanding natural character <u>by avoiding inappropriate use and development</u> , and (b) requiring use and development to be of a type, scale and intensity that will maintain the natural character values of the area, and (c) requiring built elements to be subservient to the dominance of the characteristics and qualities that make up the natural character values of the area, and (d) maintaining the high levels of naturalness of these areas, and -(e) avoiding the adverse effects of activities, including those located outside the area, that individually or cumulatively detract from the natural character values of the outstanding natural character area.

Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/035	Support in part	<p>Amend Policy 24</p> <p>Areas of outstanding natural character in the coastal marine area will be preserved by:</p> <p>(a) <u>Protecting</u> avoiding adverse effects of activities on natural character in areas of the coastal marine area with outstanding natural character <u>by avoiding inappropriate use and development</u>, and</p> <p>(b) ...</p> <p>(d) maintaining the high levels of naturalness of these areas, and</p> <p>(e) avoiding the adverse effects of activities, including those located outside the area, that individually or cumulatively detract from the natural character values of the outstanding natural character area.</p>
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/023	Amend	<p>(e) <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating</u> the adverse effects of activities, including those located outside the area, that individually or cumulatively detract from the natural character values of the outstanding natural character area.</p>

Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Chorus New Zealand Limited	S144/014	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P24 as follows: Areas of outstanding natural character in the coastal marine area will be preserved by:</p> <p>(a) avoiding <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects of activities on natural character in areas of the coastal marine area with outstanding natural character, and</p> <p>(b) ...</p> <p>(e) avoiding <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> the adverse effects of activities, including those located outside the area, that individually or cumulatively detract from the natural character values of the outstanding natural character area.</p>
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/041	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/034	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Trelissick Park Group	S88/016	Support	That the Plan protects this area from inappropriate development to maintain the natural character that will increase over time.

Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Spark New Zealand Trading Limited	S98/016	Support in part	Amend P24: Areas of outstanding natural character in the coastal marine area will be preserved by: (a) avoiding <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects of activities on natural character in areas of the.... ... (e) avoiding <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects of activities, including those located outside of
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Minister of Conservation	S75/057	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/053	Oppose in part	Delete the policy or notify a variation to identify the areas of outstanding natural character in the coastal marine area. If the policy is not deleted, revise the policy to address the concerns expressed, including by making it less extreme and by giving effect to the NZCPS
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/012	Amend	Strengthen language of policies to give effect to Objectives O46 and O47 to manage activities to reduce sedimentation rates and pollutant inputs, erosion prone land and riparian margins, and undertaking planting and pest management programmes. [see also S33/004 and S33/005].
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Hamish Trolove	S31/031	Support	Support
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/033	Amend	Amend Policy P24 as follows: ... (e) avoiding the adverse effects of activities, including those located outside the area, that individually or cumulatively detract from the natural character values of the outstanding natural character area.

Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/032	Amend	Amend Policy P24 as follows: Areas of outstanding natural character in the coastal marine area <u>identified in a schedule to this Plan</u> will be preserved by: a) avoiding adverse effects of activities on natural character in areas of the coastal marine area with outstanding natural character, and b) requiring use and development to be of a type, scale and intensity that will maintain the natural character values of the area, and c) requiring built elements to be subservient to the dominance of the characteristics and qualities that make up the natural character values of the area, and d) maintaining the high levels of naturalness of these areas, and e) avoiding the adverse effects of activities, including those located outside the area, that individually or cumulatively detract from the natural character values of the outstanding natural character area.
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/037	Oppose in part	Delete the policy or revise it to address the concerns expressed, including by making it less extreme and by giving effect to the NZCPS.
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/089	Amend	Amend Policy P24 as follows: Areas of outstanding natural character in the coastal marine area will be preserved <u>and protected</u> by: (a) ... (b) <u>where adverse effects cannot be avoided as described in (a), by not allowing activities that may cause adverse effects on areas of outstanding natural character</u> (c) requiring <u>any</u> use and development to be of a type, scale and intensity that will maintain <u>protect</u> the natural character values of the area, and (c) requiring built elements to be subservient to the dominance of the characteristics and qualities that make up the natural character values of the area, and (d) maintaining the high levels of naturalness of these areas, and (e) avoiding the adverse effects of activities, including those located outside the <u>coastal marine area</u> , that individually or cumulatively detract from the natural character values of the outstanding natural character area. Add a new Schedule for areas of outstanding natural character including Wairarapa Moana.

Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/065	Support	Replace coastal marine area with coastal environment.
Policy P24: Outstanding natural character	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/133	Oppose	Delete
Policy P25: Natural character	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/042	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P25: Natural character	NZ Transport Agency	S146/090	Support in part	Amend Policy 25: Use and development shall avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects on natural character in the coastal marine area (including high natural character in the coastal marine area) and in the beds of lakes and rivers, and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of activities, taking into account: (d) whether it is practicable to protect natural character from inappropriate use and development through <u>the use and development is appropriate after considering: (i) using an the use of</u> alternative locations, or form of development that would be more appropriate to that location; and (ii) considering the extent to which functional need or existing use limits location and development options; (iii) <u>whether the use or development is regionally significant infrastructure.</u>

Policy P25: Natural character	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/033	Amend	Amend Policy 25: Use and development shall <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects on natural character in the coastal marine area (including high natural character in the coastal marine area) and in the beds of lakes and rivers, and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of activities, taking into account: (d) whether it is practicable to protect natural character from inappropriate use and development through the use and development is appropriate after considering: (i) using an <u>the use</u> of alternative locations, or form of development that would be more appropriate to that location; and (ii) considering the extent to which functional need or existing use limits location and development options ; <u>and</u> (iii) <u>Whether the use and development is regionally significant infrastructure.</u>
Policy P25: Natural character	Chorus New Zealand Limited	S144/015	Amend	Amend Policy P25 as follows: Use and development shall avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects ...
Policy P25: Natural character	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/035	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P25: Natural character	Trelissick Park Group	S88/017	Support	That the Plan protects this area from inappropriate development to maintain the natural character that will increase over time.
Policy P25: Natural character	The Oil Companies	S55/019	Support	Retain Policy 25 without further modification.

Policy P25: Natural character	Minister of Conservation	S75/058	Amend	Retain Policy and (a) - (c). Amend (d) as follows: (d) whether it is practicable <u>the ability</u> to protect natural character from inappropriate use and development through:
Policy P25: Natural character	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/054	Oppose in part	Delete the policy or notify a variation to identify the areas of natural character and high natural character. If the policy is not deleted, revise the policy to address the concerns expressed, including by making it less extreme, by giving effect to the NZCPS, and by widening d(ii) as discussed [p25 of original submission].
Policy P25: Natural character	Spark New Zealand Trading Limited	S98/014	Support in part	Amend P25 as follows: Use and development shall avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects on natural character in the coastal marine area...
Policy P25: Natural character	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/053	Amend	Reword Policy P25 by replacing the word "and" with the word "or" at the end of subclause (d)(i).
Policy P25: Natural character	Fish and Game	S308/054	Amend	Amend policy P25 so that it is consistent with the principles [listed in original submission p43-44]
Policy P25: Natural character	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/034	Support in part	Amend Policy P25 as follows: Use and development shall avoid significant adverse effects on natural character in the coastal marine area (including high natural character in the coastal marine area) and in the beds of lakes and rivers, and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of activities, taking into account:....
Policy P25: Natural character	Powerco	S29/021	Support	Retain Policy 25 without further modification.

Policy P25: Natural character	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/090	Amend	Amend policy as: Use and development shall <u>must be managed</u> to avoid significant adverse effects on natural character ... (d) whether it is practicable to protect natural character from inappropriate use and development through: (i) using an alternative location, or form of development that would be more appropriate to that location, and (ii) considering the extent to which functional need or existing use limits location and development options. In addition, map areas of high natural character in the coastal environment.
Policy P25: Natural character	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/033	Oppose	Amend Policy P25 as follows: Use and development shall avoid significant adverse effects on <u>outstanding</u> natural character in the coastal marine area (including high natural character in the coastal marine area) and in the beds of lakes and rivers <u>identified in a method to this Plan</u> , and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of activities, taking into account: ... ii) considering the extent to which functional needs, <u>operational requirements</u> or existing use limits location and development options, <u>and</u> iii) <u>considering the benefits associated with the use, operation, maintenance, upgrade and growth of existing regionally significant infrastructure and renewable energy generation activities.</u>
Policy P25: Natural character	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/038	Amend	Delete the policy or revise the policy to address the concerns expressed.
Policy P25: Natural character	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/134	Amend	Delete and replace as follows or to similar effect: <u>The natural character of the coastal marine area, and in the beds of lakes and rivers and their margins, is maintained or enhanced and restored in partnership with landowners and community, by identifying priorities for progressive improvement in whaitua implementation plans</u>
Policy P25: Natural character	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/066	Support	Replace coastal marine area with coastal environment.

Policy P26: Natural processes	Hammond Limited	S132/013	Amend	Amend P26 as follows:Use and development will be managed to minimise effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes <u>where appropriate</u> .
Policy P26: Natural processes	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/043	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P26: Natural processes	NZ Transport Agency	S146/091	Support in part	Amend Policy 26: Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes.
Policy P26: Natural processes	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/074	Amend	Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> effects..
Policy P26: Natural processes	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/036	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P26: Natural processes	Minister of Conservation	S75/059	Support	Retain as notified; clarify
Policy P26: Natural processes	Horticulture NZ	S307/036	Amend	Amend Policy P26: use and development will be managed to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes.
Policy P26: Natural processes	Carter Families	S295/032	Amend	Amend Policy P26: Natural processes Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes <u>and minimise adverse effects on significant habitats and landscapes</u> .
Policy P26: Natural processes	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/035	Amend	Delete.

Policy P26: Natural processes	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/032	Amend	Amend Policy P26: Natural processes Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>limit adverse</u> effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes <u>and minimise adverse effects on significant habitats and landscapes.</u>
Policy P26: Natural processes	Kennott Family Trust	S297/032	Amend	Amend Policy P26: Natural processes Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>limit adverse</u> effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes <u>and minimise adverse effects on significant habitats and landscapes.</u>
Policy P26: Natural processes	Land Matters LTD	S285/032	Amend	Amend Policy P26: Natural processes Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>limit adverse</u> effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes <u>and minimise adverse effects on significant habitats and landscapes.</u>
Policy P26: Natural processes	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/034	Amend	Amend Policy P26 as follows: Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse</u> effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes.
Policy P26: Natural processes	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/091	Amend	Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse</u> effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes.
Policy P26: Natural processes	Bell Camp Trust	S294/032	Amend	Amend Policy P26: Natural processes Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>limit adverse</u> effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes <u>and minimise adverse effects on significant habitats and landscapes.</u>

Policy P26: Natural processes	Holcim (New Zealand) Ltd	S276/010	Oppose	Delete policy or remove (a) and (e) and change all "ands" to "ors". Add a definition of "Practicable". Replace minimise in P4 and P26 with "avoid, remedy or mitigate".
Policy P26: Natural processes	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/032	Amend	Amend Policy P26: Natural processes Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>limit adverse effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes and minimise adverse effects on significant habitats and landscapes.</u>
Policy P26: Natural processes	Max Lutz	S348/074	Amend	Amend Policy P26: Natural processes Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>limit adverse effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes and minimise adverse effects on significant habitats and landscapes.</u>
Policy P26: Natural processes	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/135	Oppose	Delete
Policy P26: Natural processes	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/067	Support in part	Replace P26 with: <u>Use and development will avoid significant adverse effects on natural processes. In relation to adverse effects on natural processes that are not significant:</u> <u>(a) these are avoided in the first instance;</u> <u>(b) where they cannot be avoided, they are remedied;</u> <u>(c) where they cannot be remedied they are mitigated; and</u> <u>(d) residual adverse effects that cannot be mitigated, are offset.</u>
Policy P26: Natural processes	USNZ	S349/032	Amend	Amend Policy P26: Natural processes Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>limit adverse effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes and minimise adverse effects on significant habitats and landscapes.</u>

Policy P26: Natural processes	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/032	Amend	Amend Policy P26: Natural processes Use and development will be managed to minimise <u>limit adverse</u> effects on the integrity and functioning of natural processes <u>and minimise adverse effects on significant habitats and landscapes</u> .
Policy P27: High hazard areas	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/052	Support in part	Clarity why all the CMA is defined as a High Hazard Area and its implications for effects based decision making. Alternatively, exclude the Commercial Port Area from the definition.
Policy P27: High hazard areas	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/037	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P27: High hazard areas	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/034	Amend	(c) the development does not cause or exacerbate natural hazards in other areas <u>to an unacceptable degree</u> ; and (d) interference with natural processes (coastal, fluvial and lacustrine processes) is minimised, and (e) natural cycles . . .
Policy P27: High hazard areas	NZ Transport Agency	S146/092	Support in part	Amend Policy 27: Use and development, including hazard mitigation methods, in high hazard areas shall be avoided except where: (a) they have a functional need or operational requirement or there is no practicable alternative to be so located, and (b) the risk to the development and/or residual risk after hazard mitigation measures, assessed using a risk-based approach, is low, and (c) the development does not cause or exacerbate natural hazards in other areas <u>to an unacceptable degree</u> ; and (d) interference with natural processes (coastal, fluvial and lacustrine processes) is minimised, and

Policy P27: High hazard areas	Wellington Water Limited	S135/062	Amend	<p>Include protection of regionally significant infrastructure in high hazard areas in the list. Use plain English terms for "fluvial and lacustrine processes" in (e). Delete exception (b).</p> <p>Reconsider the definition of high hazard areas so that it is based on an appropriate assessment of actual hazard.</p> <p>Clarify in what circumstances a risk assessment is required with a consent application, and what that should comprise, ensuring the assessment is only required in appropriate situations and is commensurate to the scale of the activity.</p>
Policy P27: High hazard areas	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/024	Amend	<p>a) they have a functional ...no practicable alternative to be so located, and the risk to the development and/or residual risk after hazard mitigation measures, assessed using a risk-based approach, is low, and <u>or (b) the use and development is in the Lambton Harbour Area, and...</u></p>
Policy P27: High hazard areas	Hutt City Council	S84/017	Oppose	<p>Reconsider the use of the term 'avoid' and ensure that it does not unnecessarily and inappropriately constrain activities that result in effects that are significant and/or provide essential services for the health and safety of the community and protection of the environment. Provide a policy framework that provides a pathway for new infrastructure reasonably needed to support existing or planned future development to gain resource consent. This would allow for resource consent for these activities to be granted in appropriate circumstances.</p>
Policy P27: High hazard areas	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/031	Amend	<p>Amend the definition of high hazard areas so that it is based on an appropriate assessment of actual hazard, rather than inappropriately capturing all river and lake beds AND modify the policy framework to be less absolute in terms of restrictions (e.g. replace the term avoid, and/or refer to 'inappropriate development').</p>

Policy P27: High hazard areas	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/104	Oppose in part	Delete Policies P27 and P28 and add a replacement policy: "Policy Pxx: Risk management approach" "Use and development shall be managed using a risk management approach, particularly when hazard risks impact upon the achievement of use and development objectives."
Policy P27: High hazard areas	New Zealand Defence Force	S81/032	Amend	Amend the definition of high hazard areas so that it is based on an appropriate assessment of actual hazard, rather than inappropriately capturing all river beds and margins. AND modify the policy framework to be less absolute in terms of restrictions (e.g. replace the term avoid, and/or refer to 'inappropriate development').
Policy P27: High hazard areas	Minister of Conservation	S75/060	Amend	Amend as follows, or similar: b) the risk to the development and/or residual risk after hazard mitigation measures, assessed using a risk based approach, <u>is not increased, and reduced if practicable</u> low . (e) natural cycles of erosion and accretion, and the potential for natural features to fluctuate in position over time <u>at least a 100 year timeframe</u> , including movements due to climate change and sea level rise, are taken into account.
Policy P27: High hazard areas	Philip and Dorothy Tortell	S91/007	Not stated	That difficulties placed in the way of residents who wish to manage their risk through seawalls contravenes NZCPS, policy 25(a)
Policy P27: High hazard areas	Masterton District Council	S367/076	Amend	Amend Policy P27(a) to read: they have a functional need <u>or historical need</u> , or operational requirement or there is no practicable alternative to be so located, and Amend Policy P27(b) to read; the risk to the development and/or residual risk after hazard mitigation measures, assessed using a risk-based approach, is <u>acceptable</u> low , and Amend Policy P27(c) to read: the development, <u>unless unavoidable, and as far as is practicable in the specific circumstances</u> , does not cause or exacerbate natural hazards in other areas, and

Policy P27: High hazard areas	Powerco	S29/022	Support in part	Retain Policy 27 but with the following modification:...(b) the risk to the development and/or residual risk after hazard mitigation measures, assessed using a risk-based approach, is low <u>acceptable</u> , and...
Policy P27: High hazard areas	Wellington City Council	S286/017	Amend	<p>Reconsider the definition of the high hazard areas so that it is based on an appropriate assessment of actual hazard; exclude small waterways which are not high risk.</p> <p>Clarify the circumstances in which a risk assessment is required with a resource consent application.</p> <p>Ensure that where a risk assessment is required the scope of any assessment is commensurate to the scale of the proposed activity.</p>
Policy P27: High hazard areas	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/035	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P27 as follows:</p> <p>Inappropriate <u>U</u> use and development, including hazard mitigation methods, in high hazard areas shall be avoided, <u>remedied or mitigated</u> except where:</p> <p>...b) <u>mitigation or remediation measures can appropriately manage</u> the risk to the development and/or residual risk after hazard mitigation measures, assessed using a risk-based approach, is low, and</p> <p>c) the development does not cause or exacerbate natural hazards in other areas, and</p> <p>d) interference with <u>adverse effects on</u> natural processes (coastal, fluvial and lacustrine processes) is minimised <u>are avoided, remedied or mitigated</u>, and...</p>
Policy P27: High hazard areas	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/039	Oppose in part	Revise this policy to address the concerns expressed and/or create a new policy to deal appropriately with hazard mitigation measures.

Policy P27: High hazard areas	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/076	Amend	Amend Policy P27(a) to read: they have a functional need <u>or historical need</u> , or operational requirement or there is no practicable alternative to be so located, and Amend Policy P27(b) to read; the risk to the development and/or residual risk after hazard mitigation measures, assessed using a risk-based approach, is <u>acceptable</u> low , and Amend Policy P27(c) to read: the development, <u>unless unavoidable, and as far as is practicable in the specific circumstances</u> , does not cause or exacerbate natural hazards in other areas, and
Policy P27: High hazard areas	The Oil Companies	S55/020	Support in part	Retain Policy 27 but with the following modification Use and development, including hazard mitigation methods, in high hazard areas shall be avoided except where: (a) ... (b) the risk to the development and/or residual risk after hazard mitigation measures, assessed using a risk-based approach, is low <u>acceptable</u> , and ...
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/053	Oppose	Amend Policy P28 as follows: Hard engineering mitigation and protection methods shall be avoided except where (a) <u>there is a functional and operational need; or</u> (b) <u>It is necessary to protect existing and planned future development from unacceptable risk, assessed using the risk-based approach, and the works either form part of a hazard management strategy or the environmental effects are considered to be no more than minor.</u>
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/038	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/035	Oppose	Replace Policy 28: <u>Avoid, remedy or mitigate the environmental effects of natural hazards, ensuring that mitigation and protection methods reduce risk to existing and new development using the risk based approach.</u>

Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	NZ Transport Agency	S146/093	Oppose	Replace policy with: <u>Avoid, remedy or mitigate the environmental effects of natural hazards by ensuring that mitigation and protection methods reduce risk to existing and new development using the risk based approach.</u>
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Wellington Water Limited	S135/064	Amend	Include "and regionally significant infrastructure" after "to protect existing development". Do not require a hazard management strategy for regionally significant infrastructure. The wording should be widened to exempt hard engineering measures that contribute to protection of the environment or public assets, and mitigation of adverse effects. Clarify in what circumstances a risk assessment is required with a consent application, and what that should comprise, ensuring the assessment is only required in appropriate situations and is commensurate to the scale of the activity.
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/036	Oppose	Amend policy 28 as follows: Hard engineering mitigation and protection methods shall be avoided except where <u>(a) there is a functional and operational need; or</u> <u>(b) It is necessary to protect existing_ and planned future_ development from ...</u>
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Chorus New Zealand Limited	S144/016	Amend	Amend Policy P28 as follows: Hard engineering mitigation and protection methods shall be avoided except_ <u>only be implemented</u> where it is necessary ...
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/006	Oppose	The wording of P28 should be widened to exempt hard engineering measures that contribute to protection of the environment and mitigation of adverse effects. Reconsider the use of the word 'development' throughout the plan, and if retained, insert a definition that includes roads.

Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Hutt City Council	S84/018	Oppose	Reconsider the use of the term 'avoid' and ensure that it does not unnecessarily and inappropriately constrain activities that result in effects that are significant and/or provide essential services for the health and safety of the community and protection of the environment. Provide a policy framework that provides a pathway for new infrastructure reasonably needed to support existing or planned future development to gain resource consent. This would allow for resource consent for these activities to be granted in appropriate circumstances.
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Minister of Conservation	S75/061	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Spark New Zealand Trading Limited	S98/015	Support in part	Amend P28: Hard engineering mitigation and protection methods shall be avoided except <u>only be implemented</u> where it is necessary to protect...
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Philip and Dorothy Tortell	S91/006	Not stated	That the PNRP extend the sentiments of NZCPS section 27, section 1(c) to private residential properties.
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Philip and Dorothy Tortell	S91/003	Amend	Amend the plan to make an explicit attempt to provide for the well-being and safety of people and communities who live on the coast and desist from making it harder for residents to protect their homes from existings and predicted risks.
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Masterton District Council	S367/077	Oppose	Amend Policy P28 to read: Hard engineering mitigation and protection methods shall be avoided except where it is necessary to protect existing <u>and planned for</u> development from unacceptable risk, assessed using the risk-based approach, and the works either form part of a hazard management strategy ; or <u>the works are required to protect the safe and efficient operation of Regionally Significant Infrastructure; or the environmental effects are considered to be acceptable, taking into account the assessment of risk</u> no more than minor.

Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Wellington City Council	S286/018	Amend	Amend Policy 28 or include a new policy that recognises the benefits of hard engineering in protecting infrastructure and development.
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/036	Amend	Amend Policy P28 as follows: Hard <u>hazard</u> engineering mitigation and protection methods shall be avoided except: a. where it is necessary to protect existing development from unacceptable risk, assessed using the risk-based approach; and b. <u>the development demonstrates a functional need or operational requirement to locate in a particular location; and</u> i. the works either form part of a hazard management strategy; or ii. <u>the any environmental effects that are considered to be no more than minor are remedied or mitigated.</u>
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Powerco	S29/023	Support	Modify Policy 28 as follows: Hard engineering mitigation and protection methods shall be avoided except where ... <u>or it is for regionally significant infrastructure.</u>
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/040	Oppose in part	Revise the policy to make it less black and white and extreme and to address the concerns expressed.
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/077	Oppose	Amend Policy P28 to read: Hard engineering mitigation and protection methods shall be avoided except where it is necessary to protect existing <u>and planned for</u> development from unacceptable risk, assessed using the risk-based approach, and the works either form part of a hazard management strategy; or <u>the works are required to protect the safe and efficient operation of Regionally Significant Infrastructure; or the environmental effects are considered to be acceptable, taking into account the assessment of risk</u> no more than minor.

Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/136	Amend	amend as follows or to similar effect: hard engineering mitigation and protection methods s-hall be avoided except <u>may be appropriate</u> where it is necessary to protect existing development from unacceptable risk, assessed using the risk-based approach <u>and cost/benefit assessment of options</u> , and the works either form part of a hazard management strategy or the environmental effects are considered to be no more than minor
Policy P28: Hazard mitigation measures	The Oil Companies	S55/021	Support	Modify Policy 28 as follows: Hard engineering mitigation ... considered to be no more than minor <u>or it is for regionally significant infrastructure</u> .
Policy P29: Climate change	Porirua City Council	S163/053	Support	[Retain]
Policy P29: Climate change	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/039	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P29: Climate change	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/044	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P29: Climate change	Wellington Water Limited	S135/065	Amend	Replace "best" in (d) with who's estimate it will be or where it might be documented, for consistency and avoiding doubt.
Policy P29: Climate change	Beth Jones	S137/004	Amend	That policy P29 states: "The potential for climate change to threaten biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai or to cause or exacerbate natural hazard events that could adversely affect use and development including but not limited to:(a) coastal erosion and inundation (storm surge), and (b) river and lake flooding and erosion, aggradation, decreased minimum flows and (c) stormwater ponding and impeded drainage, and (d) sea level rise, using the best available guidance for the Wellington Region shall be recognised."

Policy P29: Climate change	Beth Jones	S137/002	Amend	"Climate change" be defined as a change of climate which is attributed directly or indirectly to human activity that alters the composition of the global atmosphere and which is in addition to natural climate variability observed over comparable time periods." (Source: UN Framework Convention on Climate Change 1992
Policy P29: Climate change	Richard McIntosh	S64/003	Amend	Amend policy P29 to state: "The potential for climate change to threaten biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai or to cause or exacerbate natural hazard events that could adversely affect use and development including but not limited to: (a) coastal erosion and inundation (storm surge), and (b) river and lake flooding and erosion, aggradation, decreased minimum flows and (c) stormwater ponding and impeded drainage, and (d) sea level rise, using the best available guidance for the Wellington Region shall be recognised."
Policy P29: Climate change	Samuel Robin Thorne Clark	S57/003	Amend	Amend policy P29 to state: "The potential for climate change to threaten biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai or to cause or exacerbate natural hazard events that could adversely affect use and development including but not limited to: (a) coastal erosion and inundation (storm surge), and (b) river and lake flooding and erosion, aggradation, decreased minimum flows and (c) stormwater ponding and impeded drainage, and (d) sea level rise, using the best available guidance for the Wellington Region shall be recognised."
Policy P29: Climate change	Minister of Conservation	S75/062	Amend	Recognise the 100 year timeframe required by the NZCPS

Policy P29: Climate change	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/056	Oppose in part	Revise the policy so that it addresses the concerns expressed [See original submission p26]. Revise the policy so that it gives effect to the proper interpretation of the NZCPS
Policy P29: Climate change	Scott Wayne Cleator	S90/003	Amend	Amend policy P29 to: <u>"The potential for climate change to threaten biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai or to cause or exacerbate natural hazard events that could adversely affect use and development including <u>but not limited to:</u></u> (a) coastal erosion and inundation (storm surge), and (b) river and lake flooding and erosion, aggradation, <u>decreased minimum flows and</u> (c) stormwater ponding and impeded drainage, and (d) sea level rise, using the best available guidance for the Wellington Region <u>shall be recognised."</u>
Policy P29: Climate change	Hamish Trollove	S31/032	Amend	Amend policies and [rules and methods] to have stronger control of activities that increase emission of climate change gases.

Policy P29: Climate change	Wellington City Council	S286/010	Amend	Clarify how the policy approach to seawalls and heritage structures will be considered when the primary purpose of undertaking an activity is to improve WCC's resilience to the effects of climate change. For example in some cases removing existing seawalls and relying on developing a dune system may be the best defence approach, where in others repairing or constructing new seawalls may be appropriate. The policy should be flexible and support the ability of territorial authorities to make optimal decisions based on their merits.
Policy P29: Climate change	Wellington City Council	S286/004	Amend	Amend the Plan to provide better policy integration across issues such as heritage, seawalls, infrastructure provision, and the effects of climate change.
Policy P29: Climate change	Wellington City Council	S286/008	Amend	Amend Policy 29 to provide stronger wording for the recognition of the potential for climate change to exacerbate natural hazards.
Policy P29: Climate change	Wellington City Council	S286/009	Amend	Amend the Plan to make climate change adaption and resilience an important consideration in all parts of the policy framework.
Policy P29: Climate change	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/041	Oppose in part	Revise policy to give effect to proper interpretation of the NZCPS. Replace "the potential for" with "the likelihood of" and make corresponding wording changes. Consider whether (d) should be revised to refer to "relative" sea level rise. Replace "guidance" in (d) with "evidence" and refer to "for the local area within the Wellington Region". Include reference to the need to consider uncertainties and the range of likely outcomes. Revise policy so it deals appropriately with the range of issues raised in submission S175.
Policy P29: Climate change	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/068	Support in part	Rename P29 Effects of climate change Add a new policy Managing the Effects of climate change The effects of climate changes are addressed in a proactive way by: (a) retaining existing indigenous vegetation in the coastal environment;(b) using environmentally sensitive options when addressing the effects of climate change, including soft engineering options.

Policy P29: Climate change	Terra Moana	S364/005	Not stated	[Not stated]
Policy P29: Climate change	Jon Andrew Terry	S42/003	Amend	Amend Policy P29 to state: "The potential for climate change to threaten biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai or to cause or exacerbate natural hazard events that could adversely affect use and development including but not limited to: (a) coastal erosion and inundation (storm surge), and (b) river and lake flooding and erosion, aggradation, decreased minimum flows and (c) stormwater ponding and impeded drainage, and (d) sea level rise, using the best available guidance for the Wellington Region shall be recognised."
Policy P29: Climate change	Charles William Barrie	S51/003	Amend	Amend policy P29 to state: "The potential for climate change to threaten biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai or to cause or exacerbate natural hazard events that could adversely affect use and development including but not limited to: (a) coastal erosion and inundation (storm surge), and (b) river and lake flooding and erosion, aggradation, decreased minimum flows and (c) stormwater ponding and impeded drainage, and (d) sea level rise, using the best available guidance for the Wellington Region shall be recognised."

Policy P29: Climate change	Keri Molloy	S50/003	Amend	Amend Policy P29 to state: "The potential for climate change to threaten biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai or to cause or exacerbate natural hazard events that could adversely affect use and development including but not limited to:(a) coastal erosion and inundation (storm surge), and (b) river and lake flooding and erosion, aggradation, decreased minimum flows and (c) stormwater ponding and impeded drainage, and (d) sea level rise, using the best available guidance for the Wellington Region shall be recognised."
Policy P29: Climate change	Janis Freegard	S49/003	Amend	Amend policy P29 as follows: "The potential for climate change to threaten biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai or to cause or exacerbate natural hazard events that could adversely affect use and development including but not limited to:(a) coastal erosion and inundation (storm surge), and (b) river and lake flooding and erosion, aggradation, decreased minimum flows and (c) stormwater ponding and impeded drainage, and (d) sea level rise, using the best available guidance for the Wellington Region shall be recognised."
Policy P29: Climate change	Peter Neil Clayworth	S48/003	Amend	Amend P29 to state: "The potential for climate change to threaten biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai or to cause or exacerbate natural hazard events that could adversely affect use and development including but not limited to(a) coastal erosion and inundation (storm surge), and (b) river and lake flooding and erosion, aggradation, decreased minimum flows and (c) stormwater ponding and impeded drainage, and (d) sea level rise, using the best available guidance for the Wellington Region shall be recognised."
Policy P29: Climate change	Zane Oosten	S47/003	Amend	Amend Policy P29 to state: "The potential for climate change to threaten biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai or to cause or exacerbate natural hazard events that could adversely affect use and development including but not limited to:(a) coastal erosion and inundation (storm surge), and (b) river and lake flooding and erosion, aggradation, decreased minimum flows and(c) stormwater ponding and impeded drainage, and (d) sea level rise, using the best available guidance for the Wellington Region shall be recognised."

Policy P30: Natural buffers	Porirua City Council	S163/054	Support in part	[Not stated; supports minimisation of adverse effects on natural features that buffer development from natural hazards.]
Policy P30: Natural buffers	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/045	Support	[not stated]
Policy P30: Natural buffers	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/040	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P30: Natural buffers	Waa Rata Estate	S152/013	Amend	Change "wetlands" to "natural wetlands".
Policy P30: Natural buffers	Minister of Conservation	S75/063	Amend	<u>Provide for the restoration or enhancement of</u> natural features such as beaches, dunes, or wetlands that buffer development from natural hazards, <u>and ensure</u> the adverse effects of use and development on them are minimised.
Policy P30: Natural buffers	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/034	Amend	Amend Policy 30: The adverse effects of use and development on natural features such as beaches, dunes or wetlands that buffer development from natural hazards shall be minimised, if that use of development reduces the ability of that feature to operate as a buffer.
Policy P30: Natural buffers	Carter Families	S295/034	Amend	Amend Policy 30: The adverse effects of use and development on natural features such as beaches, dunes or wetlands that buffer development from natural hazards shall be minimised, if that use of development reduces the ability of that feature to operate as a buffer.

Policy P30: Natural buffers	Kennott Family Trust	S297/034	Amend	Amend Policy 30: The adverse effects of use and development on natural features such as beaches, dunes or wetlands that buffer development from natural hazards shall be minimised, <u>if that use of development reduces the ability of that feature to operate as a buffer.</u>
Policy P30: Natural buffers	Land Matters LTD	S285/034	Amend	Amend Policy 30: The adverse effects of use and development on natural features such as beaches, dunes or wetlands that buffer development from natural hazards shall be minimised, <u>if that use of development reduces the ability of that feature to operate as a buffer.</u>
Policy P30: Natural buffers	Bell Camp Trust	S294/034	Amend	Amend Policy P30: The adverse effects of use and development on natural features such as beaches, dunes or wetlands that buffer development from natural hazards shall be minimised, <u>if that use of development reduces the ability of that feature to operative as a buffer.</u>
Policy P30: Natural buffers	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/034	Amend	Amend Policy 30: The adverse effects of use and development on natural features such as beaches, dunes or wetlands that buffer development from natural hazards shall be minimised, <u>if that use of development reduces the ability of that feature to operate as a buffer.</u>
Policy P30: Natural buffers	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/137	Amend	The adverse effects of use and development on natural features such as beaches, dunes or wetlands that buffer development from natural hazards shall be minimised.
Policy P30: Natural buffers	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/034	Amend	Amend Policy 30: The adverse effects of use and development on natural features such as beaches, dunes or wetlands that buffer development from natural hazards shall be minimised, <u>if that use of development reduces the ability of that feature to operate as a buffer.</u>

Policy P30: Natural buffers	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/069	Support	Retain
Policy P30: Natural buffers	USNZ	S349/034	Amend	Amend Policy 30: The adverse effects of use and development on natural features such as beaches, dunes or wetlands that buffer development from natural hazards shall be minimised, <u>if that use of development reduces the ability of that feature to operate as a buffer.</u>
4.5 Biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	S110/007	Support	Retain Section 4.5 (subject to reservations relating to the interface with water quality and quantity issues).
4.5 Biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/023	Amend	Retain Policies P31 to P38 as notified
4.5 Biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/138	Amend	Amend heading of Section 4.5 to read: <u>Indigenous</u> Biodiversity, aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Hammond Limited	S132/014	Amend	Amend P31 as follows: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained or restored <u>where appropriate</u> by managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to: ...
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/020	Amend	Amend Policy P31 (e) as follows: Avoid creating <u>Manage proposals that involve</u> barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, <u>consistently with the process outlined in Policy 32,</u> and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and

Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	NZ Transport Agency	S146/094	Support in part	Amend Policy 31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained or restored by m <u>Managing</u> the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> : [delete terms minimise and avoid in sub-policies] Or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a new sub-clause to acknowledge that there may be functional and operational requirements associated with the use and development of resources. Or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete Policy 31 and rely on Policy 32 to avoid, remedy or mitigate effects.
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/036	Amend	Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained or m <u>Managing</u> the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> : ... [delete terms minimise and avoid in sub-policies], or Add a new sub-clause to acknowledge that there may be functional and operational requirements associated with the use and development of resources. or Delete Policy 31 and rely on Policy 32 to avoid, remedy or mitigate effects.
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/037	Support in part	Amend Policy P31 as follows Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained or restored by m <u>Manag</u> <u>eing in accordance with the process outlined in Policy 32</u> the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to: [replace "minimise" with "avoid, remedy, mitigate or offset" in a, b, c, d, e and f]
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Wellington Water Limited	S135/066	Amend	Suggest substitute "enhanced" for "restored" in the first line. Remove "managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to". Remove "indigenous" from (e).

Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/046	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/054	Support in part	Amend Policy P31(e) as follows:... (e) minimise <u>manage</u> in accordance with the process outlined in Policy P32 creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and ...
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Trelissick Park Group	S88/008	Amend	Amend the Plan to include a mandatory zero effects on stormwater runoff any new developments.
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Minister of Conservation	S75/064	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Atiawa ki Whakarongotai	S398/019	Amend	Amend wording for points (a)-(d) and (f)....."avoiding adverse effects" instead of "minimising adverse effects"
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/013	Support	Support the strong language of this policy, such as minimise and avoid. This could be used in other policies such as [Policies P22, P23 and P24].
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/054	Amend	Amend Policy P31 to read: "(f) minimise adverse effects on riparian habitats and <u>improve</u> restore them where practicable, and..."

Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Fish and Game	S308/055	Amend	<p>Amend the policy so that it applies to life supporting capacity, aquatic ecosystem health, the habitat of trout, and mahinga kai</p> <p>Amend the policy to replace minimise with avoid</p> <p>Amend the policy so that it manages water quality and quantity and natural character to continue to achieve the numerical and narrative freshwater objectives in the section 3 tables (table 3.4 and table 3.4a) or where degraded improves water quality, water quantity, and natural character over time to achieve the section 3 table freshwater objectives by 2030</p>
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/025	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P31:</p> <p>Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained, or <u>where possible/identified</u> restored <u>over time</u>, by managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to:</p> <p>(a) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on natural flow characteristics and hydrodynamic processes, and the natural pattern <u>where they exist</u>, and <u>natural</u> range of water level fluctuations in rivers, lakes and natural wetlands, and</p> <p>(b) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on aquatic habitat diversity and quality, including the form, frequency and pattern of pools, runs, and riffles in rivers, and the natural form of rivers, lakes, natural wetlands and coastal habitats, and</p> <p>(c) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on habitats that are important to the life cycle and survival of aquatic species, and</p> <p>(d) Minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects at times which will most affect the breeding spawning, and dispersal or migration of aquatic species, and</p> <p>(e) avoid creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and</p> <p>(f) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on <u>established</u> riparian habitats and restore them where practicable, and...</p>

<p>Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai</p>	<p>Carter Families</p>	<p>S295/025</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Amend Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained, or <u>where possible/identified</u> restored <u>over time</u>, by managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on natural flow characteristics and hydrodynamic processes, and the natural pattern <u>where they exist</u>, and <u>natural</u> range of water level fluctuations in rivers, lakes and natural wetlands, and (b) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on aquatic habitat diversity and quality, including the form, frequency and pattern of pools, runs, and riffles in rivers, and the natural form of rivers, lakes, natural wetlands and coastal habitats, and (c) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on habitats that are important to the life cycle and survival of aquatic species, and (d) Minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects at times which will most affect the breeding spawning, and dispersal or migration of aquatic species, and (e) avoid creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and (f) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on <u>established</u> riparian habitats and restore them where practicable, and...</p>
---	------------------------	-----------------	--------------	--

<p>Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai</p>	<p>Fertiliser Association NZ</p>	<p>S302/036</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Amend Policy P31 as follows: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained or restored by managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) minimise <u>avoid, mitigate or remediate</u> adverse effects on natural flow characteristics and hydrodynamic processes, and the natural pattern and range of water level fluctuations in rivers, lakes and natural wetlands, and (b) minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on aquatic habitat diversity and quality, including the form, frequency and pattern of pools, runs, and riffles in rivers, and the natural form of rivers, lakes, natural wetlands and coastal habitats, and (c) minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on habitats that are important to the life cycle and survival of aquatic species, and (d) minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects at times which will most affect the breeding, spawning, and dispersal or migration of aquatic species, and (e) <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects of</u> creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and (f) minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on riparian habitats and restore them where practicable, and (g) avoid the introduction, and restrict the spread, of aquatic pest plants and animal</p>
---	----------------------------------	-----------------	--------------	---

<p>Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai</p>	<p>Kennott Family Trust</p>	<p>S297/025</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Amend Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained, or <u>where possible/identified</u> restored <u>over time</u>, by managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on natural flow characteristics and hydrodynamic processes, and the natural pattern <u>where they exist</u>, and <u>natural</u> range of water level fluctuations in rivers, lakes and natural wetlands, and (b) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on aquatic habitat diversity and quality, including the form, frequency and pattern of pools, runs, and riffles in rivers, and the natural form of rivers, lakes, natural wetlands and coastal habitats, and (c) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on habitats that are important to the life cycle and survival of aquatic species, and (d) Minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects at times which will most affect the breeding spawning, and dispersal or migration of aquatic species, and (e) avoid creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and (f) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on <u>established</u> riparian habitats and restore them where practicable, and...</p>
---	-----------------------------	-----------------	--------------	--

Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Land Matters LTD	S285/025	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained, or <u>where possible/identified</u> restored <u>over time</u>, by managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to:</p> <p>(a) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on natural flow characteristics and hydrodynamic processes, and the natural pattern <u>where they exist</u>, and <u>natural</u> range of water level fluctuations in rivers, lakes and natural wetlands, and</p> <p>(b) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on aquatic habitat diversity and quality, including the form, frequency and pattern of pools, runs, and riffles in rivers, and the natural form of rivers, lakes, natural wetlands and coastal habitats, and</p> <p>(c) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on habitats that are important to the life cycle and survival of aquatic species, and</p> <p>(d) Minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects at times which will most affect the breeding spawning, and dispersal or migration of aquatic species, and</p> <p>(e) avoid creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and</p> <p>(f) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on <u>established</u> riparian habitats and restore them where practicable, and...</p>
--	------------------	----------	-------	---

Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Bell Camp Trust	S294/025	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained, or <u>where possible/identified</u> restored <u>over time</u>, by managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to:</p> <p>(a) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on natural flow characteristics and hydrodynamic processes, and the natural pattern <u>where they exist</u>, and <u>natural</u> range of water level fluctuations in rivers, lakes and natural wetlands, and</p> <p>(b) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on aquatic habitat diversity and quality, including the form, frequency and pattern of pools, runs, and riffles in rivers, and the natural form of rivers, lakes, natural wetlands and coastal habitats, and</p> <p>(c) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on habitats that are important to the life cycle and survival of aquatic species, and</p> <p>(d) Minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects at times which will most affect the breeding spawning, and dispersal or migration of aquatic species, and</p> <p>(e) avoid creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and</p> <p>(f) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on <u>established</u> riparian habitats and restore them where practicable, and...</p>
--	-----------------	----------	-------	---

Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/037	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P31 as follows: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained <u>and, where appropriate,</u> or restored by managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to: a) minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on natural flow characteristics and hydrodynamic processes, and the natural pattern and range of water level fluctuations in rivers, lakes and natural wetlands, and b) minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on aquatic habitat diversity and quality, including the form, frequency and pattern of pools, runs, and riffles in rivers, and the natural form of rivers, lakes, natural wetlands and coastal habitats, and c) minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on habitats that are important to the life cycle and survival of aquatic species, and d) minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects at times which will most affect the breeding, spawning, and dispersal or migration of aquatic species, and e) <u>avoid</u> creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and f) minimise <u>avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on riparian habitats and restore them where practicable, and g) <u>avoid</u> the introduction, and restrict the spread, of aquatic pest plants and animals.</p>
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/092	Amend	<p>(a) Minimise be replaced with avoid, to reflect the need to preserve natural character and protect it from inappropriate use and development.(b) Minimise to be replaced with avoid(c) Minimise to be replaced with avoid(d) Minimise to be replaced with avoid(e) Support as notified(f) Minimise to be replaced with avoid</p>

Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Max Lutz	S348/067	Amend	Amend Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained, or <u>where possible/identified</u> restored <u>over time</u> , by managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on natural flow characteristics and hydrodynamic processes, and the natural pattern <u>where they exist</u> , and <u>natural</u> range of water level fluctuations in rivers, lakes and natural wetlands, and (b) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on aquatic habitat diversity and quality, including the form, frequency and pattern of pools, runs, and riffles in rivers, and the natural form of rivers, lakes, natural wetlands and coastal habitats, and (c) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on habitats that are important to the life cycle and survival of aquatic species, and (d) Minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects at times which will most affect the breeding spawning, and dispersal or migration of aquatic species, and (e) avoid creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and (f) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on <u>established</u> riparian habitats and restore them where practicable, and...
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/139	Amend	[Replace "minimise adverse effects" with "avoid, remedy or mitigate significant adverse effects" in conditions (a)-(d) and (f)]. Amend (e): ...e) avoid <u>remedy or mitigate</u> creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and...
Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/070	Support in part	Replace "minimise adverse effects on" with "maintain" Add new provisions: Maintain water quality in rivers, lakes and wetlands. Improve water quality in rivers, lakes and wetlands which are degraded

<p>Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai</p>	<p>Tim Mansell and Family</p>	<p>S351/025</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Amend Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained, or <u>where possible/identified</u> restored <u>over time</u>, by managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on natural flow characteristics and hydrodynamic processes, and the natural pattern <u>where they exist</u>, and <u>natural</u> range of water level fluctuations in rivers, lakes and natural wetlands, and (b) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on aquatic habitat diversity and quality, including the form, frequency and pattern of pools, runs, and riffles in rivers, and the natural form of rivers, lakes, natural wetlands and coastal habitats, and (c) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on habitats that are important to the life cycle and survival of aquatic species, and (d) Minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects at times which will most affect the breeding spawning, and dispersal or migration of aquatic species, and (e) avoid creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and (f) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on <u>established</u> riparian habitats and restore them where practicable, and...</p>
---	-------------------------------	-----------------	--------------	--

Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	USNZ	S349/025	Amend	Amend Policy P31: Aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be maintained, or <u>where possible/identified</u> restored <u>over time</u> , by managing the effects of use and development on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on natural flow characteristics and hydrodynamic processes, and the natural pattern <u>where they exist</u> , and <u>natural</u> range of water level fluctuations in rivers, lakes and natural wetlands, and (b) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on aquatic habitat diversity and quality, including the form, frequency and pattern of pools, runs, and riffles in rivers, and the natural form of rivers, lakes, natural wetlands and coastal habitats, and (c) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on habitats that are important to the life cycle and survival of aquatic species, and (d) Minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects at times which will most affect the breeding spawning, and dispersal or migration of aquatic species, and (e) avoid creating barriers to the migration or movement of indigenous aquatic species, and restore the connections between fragmented aquatic habitats where appropriate, and (f) minimise <u>limit</u> adverse effects on <u>established</u> riparian habitats and restore them where practicable, and...
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Porirua City Council	S163/055	Support	[Retain]
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/055	Support in part	Amend Policy P32(d) as follows:... (d) where residual adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.

Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/047	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	NZ Transport Agency	S146/095	Support in part	Amend Policy 32 (d): (d) where residual adverse effects remain, it may be is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Wellington Water Limited	S135/067	Amend	Provide definition or guidance on what comprises "Significant adverse effects". Suggest rephrasing (d) to something like "offsetting of any significant residual adverse effects may be considered as part of mitigation in accordance with schedule G for the coastal marine area". Identify the objective and policy framework for applying "no net loss" via schedule G. Remove biodiversity offsets for regionally significant infrastructure. Provide an exclusion for the operation, maintenance and upgrade of existing regionally significant infrastructure.
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/038	Support in part	Amend Policy P32 (d) as follows:(d) where residual adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Egon Guttke	S14/019	Amend	Delete Policy P32, or alternatively add the word "significant" before the word "residual" in Policy P32(d).
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Hammond Limited	S132/015	Support in part	Amend plan, including P32 and P45, to provide a consistent approach to offsetting, preferably an approach that provides for offsetting where appropriate.

Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Trelissick Park Group	S88/009	Amend	Amend the Plan to include a mandatory zero effects on stormwater runoff any new developments.
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Friends of Taputeranga Marine Reserve Trust	S69/003	Not stated	[Add option to "minimize" adverse effects to Policy P32]
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Minister of Conservation	S75/065	Amend	Retain subject to amendments identified in [submission point S75/208 specific to Schedule G]Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting).
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Atiawa ki Whakarongotai	S398/020	Oppose	Delete policy Include provisions that respond to adverse cumulative effects ie; minimising adverse cumulative effects and avoiding significant cumulative effects
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Fish and Game	S308/056	Oppose	Delete in its entirety

Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Ravensdown Limited	S310/029	Support in part	Reword to: Significant adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> managed by: (a) avoiding significant adverse effects, and (b) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them and (c) where significant adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) w Where residual adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets. Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting)."
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/037	Amend	Amend Policy P32 as follows: Significant a <u>Adverse</u> effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be managed by: (a) avoiding significant adverse effects, and (b) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, <u>remedying or mitigate</u> them. And <u>(c) all other effects shall be avoided, remedied or mitigated, and</u> (c) where significant adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) where <u>significant</u> residual adverse effects remain after appropriate avoidance <u>or remediation or mitigation</u> m_inimisation and on-site rehabilitation has taken place, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets. Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting).
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/026	Amend	Amend Policy P32 Significant adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be managed by: (a) avoiding significant adverse effects, and (b) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where significant adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and <u>(d) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated and/or</u> residual <u>significant</u> adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets. Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting).

Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Kennott Family Trust	S297/006	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Horticulture NZ	S307/037	Amend	Amend Policy P32 clauses a) b) and c) by changing 'and' to 'or'
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/006	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Kennott Family Trust	S297/026	Amend	Amend Policy P32 Significant adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be managed by: (a) avoiding significant adverse effects, and (b) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where significant adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and <u>(d) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated and/or residual significant adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.</u> Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting).

Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Carter Families	S295/026	Amend	Amend Policy P32 Significant adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be managed by: (a) avoiding significant adverse effects, and (b) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where significant adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and <u>(d) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated and/or residual significant adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.</u> Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting).
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Carter Families	S295/006	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Bell Camp Trust	S294/006	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]

Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Land Matters LTD	S285/026	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P32 Significant adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be managed by:</p> <p>(a) avoiding significant adverse effects, and (b) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where significant adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and <u>(d) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated and/or residual significant adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.</u></p> <p>Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting).</p>
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/038	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P32 as follows: Significant adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be managed by:</p> <p>a) Avoiding significant adverse effects, and b) Where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and c) Where significant adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and d) Where <u>significant</u> residual adverse effects remain, <u>considering</u> the use of biodiversity offsets.</p> <p>Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting).</p>
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Bell Camp Trust	S294/026	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P32 Significant adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be managed by:</p> <p>(a) avoiding significant adverse effects, and (b) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where significant adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and <u>(d) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated and/or residual significant adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.</u></p> <p>Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting).</p>

Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Spencer Holmes Limited	S273/012	Amend	Amend policy, definition and schedule G so that biodiversity offsetting is possible without mitigation of all residual adverse effects and achievement of no net loss income
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/071	Oppose	Replace this policy with two policies that 1) maintain water quality, and meet the freshwater objectives and 2) Manage to limits and targets [see page 16 of submission s353]
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Max Lutz	S348/068	Amend	Amend Policy P32 Significant adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be managed by: (a) avoiding significant adverse effects, and (b) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where significant adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated and/or residual <u>significant</u> adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets. Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting).
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Max Lutz	S348/048	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/140	Amend	d) where <u>significant</u> residual adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.

Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/006	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/026	Amend	Amend Policy P32 Significant adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be managed by: (a) avoiding significant adverse effects, and (b) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where significant adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and <u>(d) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated and/or residual significant adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.</u> Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting).
Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	USNZ	S349/026	Amend	Amend Policy P32 Significant adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai shall be managed by: (a) avoiding significant adverse effects, and (b) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where significant adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and <u>(d) where significant adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated and/or residual significant adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.</u> Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting).

Policy P32: Adverse effects on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	USNZ	S349/006	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/056	Support in part	Amend Policy P33 as follows: The more than minor adverse effects of activities on the species known to be present in any water body identified in Schedule F1 (rivers/lakes) as habitat for indigenous fish species, and Schedule F1b (inanga spawning habitats), particularly at the relevant spawning and migration times identified in Schedule F1a (fish spawning/migration) for those species, shall be avoided, <u>remedied, mitigated or offset.</u>
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/048	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Waa Rata Estate	S152/015	Amend	Insert 'having regard to the nature of the water body's natural processes' at the end of the first sentence.
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	NZ Transport Agency	S146/096	Support in part	Amend Policy 33: The more than minor adverse effects of activities on the species known to be present in any water body identified in Schedule F1 (rivers/lakes) as habitat for indigenous fish species, and Schedule F1b (inanga spawning habitats), particularly at the relevant spawning and migration times identified in Schedule F1a (fish spawning/migration) for those species, shall be avoided <u>where practicable</u>
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Wellington Water Limited	S135/068	Amend	In the first paragraph, replace "avoided" with "reduced to a practical minimum" or like effect. Include a practical time element into (c). Either delete "particularly" in the first sentence of the policy or include "relevant migration times" in (c). Revise the language in a way that protects indigenous fish habitat from significant adverse effects (rather than any adverse effect) and to recognise that effects cannot always be avoided completely and nor is it always necessary or appropriate to do so.

Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Egon Guttke	S14/020	Amend	Amend Policy P33 by inserting the words "where possible" following the word "avoided" at the end of first sentence.
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/021	Amend	Amend the opening words of P33 as follows: The more than minor adverse effects of activities on the species known to be present in any water body identified in Schedule F1 (rivers/lakes) as habitat for indigenous fish species, and Schedule F1b (inanga spawning habitats), particularly at the relevant spawning and migration times identified in Schedule F1a (fish spawning/migration) for those species, shall be avoided <u>minimised consistently with the process to be followed in P32...</u>
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Trelissick Park Group	S88/010	Amend	Amend the Plan to include a mandatory zero effects on stormwater runoff any new developments.
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Meridian Energy Limited	S82/016	Amend	Amend Policy P33 to provide for a cascading approach (with avoidance in the first instance, followed by remediation then mitigation) as is adopted in Policy P32 or similar.
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/035	Amend	Revise the language used in provisions relating to indigenous fish habitat to protect them from <i>significant</i> adverse effects (rather than more than minor adverse effects).
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Minister of Conservation	S75/066	Amend	Amend (b) and (c) to ensure that the Policy requires the avoidance of more than minor adverse effects
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/055	Amend	Amend Policy P33 (c) as follows: "(c) damming, diversion or taking of water which leads to significant loss of flow or which makes the river impassable to migrating indigenous fish and prevents them from completing their lifecycle where this would otherwise occur <u>in the absence of any new barriers.</u> "

Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/038	Amend	Amend Policy P33 [to refer to avoidance of significant adverse effects rather than more than minor adverse effects; see original submission p22-23 for suggested wording]
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Masterton District Council	S367/078	Oppose	Rewrite Policy P33 to provide for a cascading of intervention which is relevant to the significance of actual or potential adverse effect.
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/094	Amend	Replace "shall" with "must" Amend clause (c) should address the following: Damming, diversion or taking of water which leads to a reduction in flow or a reduction in the natural flow variability that are necessary for the migration or spawning of indigenous fish.
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/078	Oppose	Rewrite Policy P33 to provide for a cascading of intervention which is relevant to the significance of actual or potential adverse effect.
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/141	Amend	The more than minor adverse effects of activities on the <u>resilience</u> of species known to be present in any water body identified in Schedule F1 (rivers/lakes) as habitat for indigenous fish species, and Schedule F1b (inanga spawning habitats), particularly at the relevant <u>peak</u> spawning and migration times identified in Schedule F1a (fish spawning/migration) for those species, shall be avoided, <u>remedied or mitigated</u> . These activities include ... c) damming, diversion or taking of water which leads to significant loss of flow or which makes the river impassable to migrating indigenous fish.
Policy P33: Protecting indigenous fish habitat	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/072	Support	Retain

Policy P34: Fish passage	Porirua City Council	S163/056	Amend	Add the following to the end of the policy: "...avoided, and if not practicable, mitigated."
Policy P34: Fish passage	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/057	Support in part	Amend Policy P34 as follows: <u>Manage in accordance with the process outlined in Policy 32</u> the construction or creation of new barriers to the passage of fish and koura species shall be avoided.
Policy P34: Fish passage	NZ Transport Agency	S146/097	Support in part	Amend Policy 34: The construction or creation of new <u>permanent</u> barriers to the passage of fish and koura species shall be avoided
Policy P34: Fish passage	Wellington Water Limited	S135/069	Amend	State conditions when fish passage may be interrupted for the purposes of constructing, maintaining, operating or protecting regionally significant infrastructure. Recognise that some waterbodies may not represent significant new fish habitat.
Policy P34: Fish passage	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/022	Amend	Amend P34 as follows: <u>Manage</u> the construction or creation of new barriers to the passage of fish and koura species shall be avoided <u>consistently with the process outlined in Policy 32.</u>
Policy P34: Fish passage	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/049	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P34: Fish passage	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/033	Amend	Amend P34 so that it refers only to circumstances where fish passage is justified, for example based on habitat assessment, and reflects the importance of regionally significant infrastructure including solid waste disposal.

Policy P34: Fish passage	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/036	Amend	Revise the language used in provisions relating to indigenous fish habitat to protect them from significant adverse effects (rather than more than minor adverse effects).
Policy P34: Fish passage	Minister of Conservation	S75/067	Amend	The construction or creation of new barriers to the passage of fish and koura species shall be avoided, <u>except where this is required for the protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.</u>
Policy P34: Fish passage	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/056	Amend	Amend Policy P34 to read as follows: "The construction or creation of new barriers to the passage of fish and koura species <u>to complete their lifecycle where this would otherwise occur in the absence of any new barriers</u> shall be avoided."
Policy P34: Fish passage	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/093	Amend	Replace "shall" with "must"
Policy P34: Fish passage	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/142	Amend	The construction or creation of new barriers to the passage of fish and koura species shall be avoided, <u>remedied or mitigated</u>
Policy P34: Fish passage	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/073	Support	Retain
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/050	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	NZ Transport Agency	S146/098	Support in part	Amend Policy 35: <u>Where practicable and appropriate</u> , the passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored where this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.

Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Wellington Water Limited	S135/070	Amend	Add "to the extent practicable". Clarify "where appropriate". Clarify why (or if) this applies to non-indigenous species.
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/034	Amend	Amend P35 so that it refers only to circumstances where fish passage is justified, for example based on habitat assessment, and reflects the importance of regionally significant infrastructure including solid waste disposal.
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/037	Amend	Revise the language used in provisions relating to indigenous fish habitat to protect them from significant adverse effects (rather than more than minor adverse effects).
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Minister of Conservation	S75/068	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/057	Amend	Amend Policy P35 to read: "The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored where <u>practical and</u> this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations."
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/086	Amend	Amend P35: The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored, <u>over time</u> , where this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Carter Families	S295/086	Amend	Amend P35: The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored, <u>over time</u> , where this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.

Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Kennott Family Trust	S297/086	Amend	Amend P35: The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored, <u>over time</u> , where this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/086	Amend	Amend P35: The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored, <u>over time</u> , where this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Bell Camp Trust	S294/086	Amend	Amend P35: The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored, <u>over time</u> , where this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/095	Amend	Replace "shall" with "must"
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Land Matters LTD	S285/086	Amend	Amend P35: The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored, <u>over time</u> , where this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/143	Amend	The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored <u>in partnership with landowners and community</u> where this is appropriate <u>identified as a priority</u> for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/086	Amend	Amend P35: The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored, <u>over time</u> , where this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/074	Support	Retain

Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Waikanae Christian Holiday Park (El Rancho)	S346/086	Amend	Amend P35: The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored, <u>over time</u> , where this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	USNZ	S349/086	Amend	Amend P35: The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored, <u>over time</u> , where this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.
Policy P35: Restoring fish passage	Max Lutz	S348/128	Amend	Amend P35: The passage of indigenous fish and koura shall be restored, <u>over time</u> , where this is appropriate for the management and protection of indigenous fish and koura populations.
Policy P36: Effects on indigenous bird habitat	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/041	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P36: Effects on indigenous bird habitat	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/051	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P36: Effects on indigenous bird habitat	NZ Transport Agency	S146/099	Support in part	Amend Policy 36: The adverse effects of use and development on the habitats of indigenous birds in the coastal marine area, wetlands and beds of lakes and rivers and their margins for breeding, roosting, feeding, and migration shall be <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> . minimised .
Policy P36: Effects on indigenous bird habitat	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/037	Amend	Amend Policy 36: The adverse effects of use and development on the habitats of indigenous birds in the coastal marine area, wetlands and beds of lakes and rivers and their margins for breeding, roosting, feeding, and migration shall be <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> minimised .
Policy P36: Effects on indigenous bird habitat	Minister of Conservation	S75/069	Support in part	Retain policy but ensure that Policy 11 NZCPS is given effect to in policies

Policy P36: Effects on indigenous bird habitat	Wellington City Council	S286/027	Amend	Review Policy 36 to ensure that if significant habitats are identified at a later date, it can trigger a more restrictive policy approach. Any changes to other areas of the Region or inclusion of other urban harbour areas that have similar issues.
Policy P36: Effects on indigenous bird habitat	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/039	Amend	Amend Policy P36 as follows: The adverse effects of use and development on the habitats of indigenous birds <u>identified in Schedule F2</u> in the coastal marine area, wetlands and beds of lakes and rivers and their margins for breeding, roosting, feeding, and migration shall be minimised avoided, remedied or mitigated.
Policy P36: Effects on indigenous bird habitat	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/096	Amend	The adverse effects of use and development on the habitats of indigenous birds <u>including</u> in the coastal marine area, wetlands and beds of lakes and rivers and their beds and margins for breeding, roosting, feeding, and migration shall <u>must</u> be minimised <u>avoided</u> .
Policy P36: Effects on indigenous bird habitat	Ian Jensen	S176/006	Support	Retain
Policy P36: Effects on indigenous bird habitat	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/144	Amend	The adverse effects of use and development on the habitats of indigenous birds in the coastal marine area, wetlands and beds of lakes and rivers and their margins for breeding, roosting, feeding, and migration <u>particularly at peak breeding times</u> shall be minimised <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u>
Policy P36: Effects on indigenous bird habitat	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/075	Support in part	Replace policy with: Significant adverse effects of use and development on the habitats of indigenous birds in the coastal marine area, wetlands, and beds of rivers and lakes and their margins for breeding, roosting, feeding, and migration are avoided and other effects are avoided remedied or mitigated.
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/042	Support	Retain the provision

Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Waa Rata Estate	S152/016	Amend	Delete 'and adjacent to' from policy P37. Refine the definition of 'natural wetlands' [see submission point S152/012].
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	NZ Transport Agency	S146/100	Support in part	Amend Policy 37: <u>To the extent practicable,</u> A activities in and adjacent to natural wetlands shall be managed to maintain their values including: (a)
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/052	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Minister of Conservation	S75/070	Amend	Activities in and adjacent to natural wetlands shall be managed to maintain <u>or enhance</u> their values including:...(g) <u>for education and scientific research.</u>
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/014	Support	Amend policy to make recreation (bullet point (f)) subsidiary to the natural resources values listed in P37.
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/058	Amend	Amend Policy P37 to read "managed to maintain their <u>significant</u> values"
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Fish and Game	S308/057	Amend	Include recognition of the recreational and gamebird hunting values of wetlands, and as habitat for gamebird species
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/039	Support	Retain
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Horticulture NZ	S307/038	Amend	Delete 'and adjacent' from Policy P37.

Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/097	Amend	<u>Adverse effects from activities in and adjacent to natural wetlands</u> shall <u>must be avoided, remedied or mitigated to protect</u> be managed to maintain their values <u>of the natural wetlands</u> including:...
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Ian Jensen	S176/008	Support	Retain
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/145	Amend	Activities in and adjacent to natural wetlands shall be managed to maintain <u>or enhance</u> their values including: a) as habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and b) ——— for their significance to mana whenua, and c) for their role in the hydrological cycle including flood protection, and d) for <u>sediment trapping</u> and nutrient attenuation, and e) as a fisheries resource, and f) for recreation.
Policy P37: Values of wetlands	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/076	Support in part	Replace the words "their values" with "the values of the natural wetland"
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/053	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	CT and EM Brown	S13/007	Amend	Work to identify natural wetlands in need of restoration should be identified in conjunction with landowners, and resources provided by GWRC to assist landowners in this task.
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/043	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Minister of Conservation	S75/071	Support	Retain as notified

Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Fish and Game	S308/058	Amend	Include restoration and creation of gamebird habitat and recreational hunting opportunity to the policy.
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/046	Amend	Amend P38The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible/identified, over time.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/087	Amend	Amend P38: The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible, and supported by local and regional government.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Kennott Family Trust	S297/046	Amend	Amend P38The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible/identified, over time.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/046	Amend	Amend P38The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible/identified, over time.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Kennott Family Trust	S297/087	Amend	Amend P38: The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible, and supported by local and regional government.</u>

Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Carter Families	S295/087	Amend	Amend P38: The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible, and supported by local and regional government.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Carter Families	S295/046	Amend	Amend P38The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible/identified, over time.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/087	Amend	Amend P38: The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible, and supported by local and regional government.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Land Matters LTD	S285/046	Amend	Amend P38The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible/identified, over time.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Bell Camp Trust	S294/087	Amend	Amend P38: The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible, and supported by local and regional government.</u>

Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Land Matters LTD	S285/087	Amend	Amend P38: The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible, and supported by local and regional government.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/098	Amend	Retain policy as notified but amend the title of the policy to reflect the content.
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Bell Camp Trust	S294/046	Amend	Amend P38The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible/identified, over time.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Ian Jensen	S176/009	Support	Retain
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Max Lutz	S348/088	Amend	Amend P38The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible/identified, over time.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/146	Support	Retain
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/087	Amend	Amend P38: The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible, and supported by local and regional government.</u>

Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/046	Amend	Amend P38The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible/identified, over time.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/077	Support	Retain
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Waikanae Christian Holiday Park (El Rancho)	S346/087	Amend	Amend P38: The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible, and supported by local and regional government.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Waikanae Christian Holiday Park (El Rancho)	S346/046	Amend	Amend P38The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible/identified, over time.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	USNZ	S349/087	Amend	Amend P38: The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible, and supported by local and regional government.</u>
Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	USNZ	S349/046	Amend	Amend P38The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible/identified, over time.</u>

Policy P38: Restoration of wetlands	Max Lutz	S348/129	Amend	Amend P38: The restoration of natural wetlands and the construction of artificial wetlands to provide habitat for indigenous flora and fauna, and to carry out the physical and ecological functions of natural wetlands, shall be encouraged <u>where possible, and supported by local and regional government.</u>
4.6 Sites with significant values	Porirua City Council	S163/016	Not stated	Sites of significance within a modified urban environment require a different policy and management approach to sites located in an unmodified or more natural environment e.g. discretionary status for certain activities such as seawalls within a moderately developed site would be more appropriate [than non-complying].
4.6 Sites with significant values	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/002	Amend	Amend the objectives, policies and rules relevant to the Waterloo Quay Wharf and InterIsland Wharf to provide for the mixed use redevelopment, either as a complete change of use or in combination with Port related activities; and retain underlying provisions relating to port operations in the Commercial Port Area, until such time as mixed use redevelopment occurs; and apply appropriate controls over redevelopment.
4.6 Sites with significant values	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/057	Oppose in part	Limit the extent of the areas identified in the schedules or qualify the schedules (and any relevant defined terms) and revise the policies so that they are less extreme and focus on the attributes of the areas that create the value.
4.6 Sites with significant values	Wellington City Council	S286/026	Amend	Include a new policy framework (or similar) for the management of Wellington Harbour and South Coast Indigenous Biodiversity Values - Birds, as follows: <u>Recognise the contribution that Wellington Harbour and south coast makes to the breeding, roosting, feeding and migration of birds. Ensure that new development, activities or structures along the urban coastline (within the coastal marine area) avoid, where possible, more than minor adverse effects on bird habitats. Ensure that new development, activities and structures are designed, constructed, and undertaken in a way that enhances bird habitat, where appropriate.</u>

4.6 Sites with significant values	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/042	Oppose in part	Limit the extent of the areas identified in [Schedules A, C, F1-F5] and/or qualify them (and any relevant defined terms) and revise [policies P39-P42, P44, P45] so that they are less extreme and focus on the attributes of the areas that create the value.
4.6 Sites with significant values	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/003	Support in part	Include more specific provisions in the polices regarding the coastal environment in section 4.6 and ensure that protection includes significant sites in the coastal environment, not just the coastal marine area.
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Porirua City Council	S163/057	Amend	Introduce some flexibility to allow essential maintenance and activities required to achieve other objectives such as erosion protection to be undertaken while balancing the need for environmental protection. Amend policy to read: "avoided, and if not practicable, mitigated or offset."
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	CT and EM Brown	S13/008	Amend	Policy P39 should include measures to remedy or mitigate adverse effects,
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/044	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/038	Amend	Amend Policy 39: The adverse effects of use and development on outstanding water bodies and their significant values identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies) shall be avoided, <u>or remedied or mitigated where avoidance is not practicable.</u>
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	NZ Transport Agency	S146/101	Support in part	Amend Policy 39: The adverse effects of use and development on outstanding water bodies and their significant values identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies) shall be avoided, <u>or remedied or mitigated where avoidance is not practicable.</u>

Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/011	Amend	Amend the plan to ensure the policies are revised to enable and promote public access to wetlands for tourism and education where this access is in accordance with a Wetland Restoration Management Plan
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Wellington Water Limited	S135/071	Amend	Replace "shall be avoided" with "shall not be more than minor" or to like effect, or such other changes as will ensure that this policy does not override the recognition and protection of regionally significant three waters infrastructure, as required by the RPS.
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/039	Support in part	Amend Policy P39 as follows: The <u>significant</u> adverse effects of use and development on outstanding water bodies and their significant values identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies) shall be avoided, or <u>remedied, mitigated or offset where avoidance is not practicable.</u>
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Chorus New Zealand Limited	S144/017	Amend	Amend Policy P39 as follows: The adverse effects of use and development on outstanding water bodies and their significant values identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies) shall be avoided, <u>remedied or mitigated.</u>
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/023	Amend	Amend objective to read as follows: "Protect the significant values of outstanding water bodies as identified in Schedule A"
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/054	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/082	Amend	Amend the wording in the policies and rules for 'Outstanding water bodies' to provide for key council functions such as maintaining adjacent roads.

Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Minister of Conservation	S75/072	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Spark New Zealand Trading Limited	S98/017	Support in part	Amend P39: The adverse effects of use and development on outstanding water bodies and their significant values identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies) shall be avoided, <u>remedied or mitigated.</u>
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Ravensdown Limited	S310/030	Support in part	Reword to: The <u>Any significant</u> adverse effects of use and development on outstanding water bodies and their significant values identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies) shall be avoided, <u>remedied or mitigated.</u>
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/040	Amend	Amend Policy P39 as follows: <u>Avoid The any adverse effects of use and development on the significant values of the outstanding water bodies listed in Schedule A and their margins. of use and development on outstanding water bodies and their significant values identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies) shall be avoided,</u> <u>and Avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on all other values that contribute to the water body and its margins being outstanding. It would also assist if the Regional Council provided the assessment undertaken to identify the outstanding water bodies in Schedule A.</u>
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/099	Amend	Replace the word "shall" with "must"
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Ian Jensen	S176/010	Not stated	Seeks a re-evaluation of Te Hapua Wetland complex A and eastern shore of Wairarapa Moana, that the boundaries be clearly defined.
Policy P39: Adverse effects on outstanding water bodies	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/078	Support	Retain

Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Porirua City Council	S163/058	Amend	Amend policy so that it is clearly linked with (amended) Policy P41, enabling adverse effects to be managed. Amend the definition to clarify the identification of "significant natural wetlands", as opposed to "natural wetlands", and amend subclause (c) to match the amended definition. Identify any significant natural wetlands under 0.1ha in size. The significant natural wetlands identified in Schedule F3 also need to be mapped.
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/058	Support in part	Amend Policy P40 as follows: Protect and restore <u>Manage the values</u> of the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values: ...
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/045	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/055	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	S110/008	Support	Retain
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Waa Rata Estate	S152/018	Amend	Amend the introduction to the policy to read: "Protect, restore <u>or maintain the high quality of</u> the following ecosystems and habitats..."

Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	NZ Transport Agency	S146/103	Amend	Amend Policy 40 <u>Protect from inappropriate use and development</u> and restore, <u>where degraded</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Egon Guttke	S14/021	Amend	Remove reference to "restoration" from Policy P40 and add "... and improved, where practical" at the end of the policy.
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Wellington Water Limited	S135/072	Amend	Provide for the identification of piped sections of urban streams and provide for the ongoing maintenance, operation and upgrade of what is regionally significant infrastructure. The policy framework needs to recognise the difference between piped and natural streams within Schedule F1.
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/012	Amend	Amend the plan to ensure the policies are revised to enable and promote public access to wetlands for tourism and education where this access is in accordance with a Wetland Restoration Management Plan
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/024	Support	Support
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Java Trust Limited	S120/012	Oppose	Delete P40 and Policy P41. Delete Taumata Oxbow from Schedule F3. Amend all related provisions accordingly. All incidental and consequential amendments.

Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/040	Support in part	Amend Policy P40 as follows <u>Protect from inappropriate use and development and restore if required</u> the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Meridian Energy Limited	S82/017	Amend	Amend Policy P40 as follows (or similar wording): Protect and <u>or</u> restore the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values...
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Minister of Conservation	S75/073	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/059	Amend	Amend Policy P40 to read as follows: "Protect and restore, <u>to the extent practicable</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:..."
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/008	Amend	Amend P40 "Protect, and <u>where possible</u> restore <u>over time</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:..."
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Carter Families	S295/008	Amend	Amend P40 "Protect, and <u>where possible</u> restore <u>over time</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:..."

Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Kennott Family Trust	S297/008	Amend	Amend P40 "Protect, and <u>where possible</u> restore <u>over time</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:..."
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/041	Amend	Amend Policy P40 as follows: Protect and restore, <u>where degraded</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values: (a) the rivers and lakes with significant indigenous ecosystems identified in Schedule F1 (rivers/lakes), and (b) the habitats for indigenous birds identified in Schedule F2 (bird habitats), and (c) significant natural wetlands, including the significant natural wetlands identified in Schedule F3 (significant wetlands), and (d) the ecosystems and habitat-types with significant indigenous biodiversity values in the coastal marine area identified in Schedule F4 (coastal sites) and Schedule F5 (coastal habitats).
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/008	Amend	Amend P40 "Protect, and <u>where possible</u> restore <u>over time</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:..."
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Bell Camp Trust	S294/008	Amend	Amend P40 "Protect, and <u>where possible</u> restore <u>over time</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:..."

Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/040	Amend	Refer to WIAL's submission point on Schedule F2C below and amend policy P40 as follows: Protect and restore the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values <u>except where protection or restoration would be inappropriate having regard to the functional needs, operational requirements and locational constraints of regionally significant infrastructure:</u> a) the rivers and lakes with significant indigenous ecosystems identified in Schedule F1 (rivers/lakes), and b) the habitats for indigenous birds identified in Schedule F2 (bird habitats), and c) significant natural wetlands, including the significant natural wetlands identified in Schedule F3 (significant wetlands), and d) the ecosystems and habitat-types with significant indigenous biodiversity values in the coastal marine area identified in Schedule F4 (coastal sites) and Schedule F5 (coastal habitats).
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Land Matters LTD	S285/008	Amend	Amend P40 "Protect, and <u>where possible</u> restore <u>over time</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:..."
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/100	Amend	All known significant natural wetlands must be included in Schedule F3 of the Plan.
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Max Lutz	S348/050	Amend	Amend P40 "Protect, and <u>where possible</u> restore <u>over time</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:..."

Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/147	Amend	The adverse effects of use and development <u>on the significant values</u> of outstanding water bodies and their significant values to be identified in Schedule A (outstanding water bodies) in <u>accordance with M7</u> shall be avoided, <u>remedied or mitigated</u>
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/148	Amend	Protect and <u>Maintain or restore</u> the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:...c) significant natural wetlands, including the significant natural wetlands ...
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/079	Support	Retain
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/008	Amend	Amend P40 "Protect, and <u>where possible</u> restore <u>over time</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:..."
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Allan A Smith	S35/011	Amend	Amend P40 as follows; " Protect and restore <u>Care for</u> the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, improving them where this is practical."
Policy P40: Ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	USNZ	S349/008	Amend	Amend P40 "Protect, and <u>where possible</u> restore <u>over time</u> , the following ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values:..."

Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Porirua City Council	S163/059	Amend	Amend the policy to make it more specific in how it provides for and permits the undertaking of passive and/or recreational activities in the coastal marine area and the beds of lakes and rivers. This request applies to all policies and rules in the Plan. All policies and rules need to be more specific in how they are intended to provide for and permit people to undertake passive and/or recreational activities, including events, in the coastal marine area, wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers, in particular areas identified as having significant values.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/025	Support	Support P41
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/059	Support in part	Amend Policy P41 (d) as follows: ... (d) where residual adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/046	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Waa Rata Estate	S152/019	Amend	After the words 'shall avoid' insert <u>or maintain the high quality</u> of these ecosystems and habitats

Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	NZ Transport Agency	S146/104	Amend	Amend Policy 41: (d) where residual adverse effects remain, it <u>may be</u> is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offset
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/041	Support in part	Amend Policy P41 (d) as follows:(d) where residual adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Wellington Water Limited	S135/073	Amend	Provide for the identification of piped sections of urban streams and provide for the ongoing maintenance, operation and upgrade of what is regionally significant infrastructure. The policy framework needs to recognise the difference between piped and natural streams within Schedule F1.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Java Trust Limited	S120/013	Oppose	Delete P40 and Policy P41. Delete Taumata Oxbow from Schedule F3. Amend all related provisions accordingly. All incidental and consequential amendments.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/056	Support	[Not stated]

Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	S110/009	Support in part	Amend Policy P41: Retain first paragraph. Delete second paragraph and insert following replacement: a. Avoided in the first instance; b. Where they cannot be avoided, they are remedied; c. Where they cannot be remedied, they are mitigated; and d. Where residual adverse effects remain, that cannot be mitigated they are offset. Amend following paragraph: Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsets will be assessed against the principles listed in <u>Part A Schedule G</u> and biodiversity offsets <u>will be assessed against the principles in Part B Schedule G</u> . A precautionary approach shall be used when assessing the potential for adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values. Retain final paragraph.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/013	Amend	Amend the plan to ensure the policies are revised to enable and promote public access to wetlands for tourism and education where this access is in accordance with a Wetland Restoration Management Plan
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Meridian Energy Limited	S82/018	Oppose in part	Delete the last sentence of Policy P41: A precautionary approach shall....indigenous biodiversity values.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/106	Amend	The RMA provides for an appropriate level of precaution.

Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Minister of Conservation	S75/074	Amend	Amend as follows (or similar): <u>While achieving [new Policy XX to reflect Policy 11 NZCPS] in order to protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values.....d) managing where residual adverse effects remain, it is appropriate to consider through the use of biodiversity offsets. Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsetting will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting)...Where more than minor adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40 <u>remain cannot be avoided, remedied mitigated or redressed through biodiversity offsets</u>, the activity is inappropriate.</u>
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Minister of Conservation	S75/075	Amend	Include a new Policy to implement Policy 11 of the NZCPS. Identify the areas and sites containing the values subject to protection under Policy 11(a) and 11(b) NZCPS. Refer to these in the new policy. Consequential amendments to other policies [and schedules] will be required.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Kapiti Coast Airport Holdings Limited	S99/023	Amend	Amend Policy P41 in Section 4.1 by deleting the last paragraph as follows: '..... Where more than minor adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40 cannot be avoided, remedied, mitigated or redressed through biodiversity offsets, the activity is inappropriate.. . . .' OR <or Amend the last paragraph of Policy P41 in Section 4.1 as follows: '... .cannot be avoided, remedied, mitigated or redressed through biodiversity offsets, <u>the effects of the activity is are</u> inappropriate.. . .' AND Such other additional or consequential relief as is necessary to achieve consistency with the above and to satisfy the concerns of the KCAHL. </or

Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/060	Amend	Amend the third paragraph of Policy P41 as follows: "Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offsets will be assessed against the principles listed in Schedule G (biodiversity offsetting). A precautionary approach shall be used when assessing the potential for adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values in the following circumstances (a) in the coastal environment and (b) in other environments where there is limited information on the nature of the receiving environment and the adverse effects of the activity on this environment, and there is also a risk of serious or irreversible effects."
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Ravensdown Limited	S310/031	Support in part	Reword to: If the ecosystem or habitat cannot be avoided, the adverse effects of activities shall be managed by <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> . : (a) avoiding more than minor adverse effects, and (b) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) w Where residual adverse effects...
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Horticulture NZ	S307/039	Amend	Amend Policy P41 clauses a) b) and c) by changing 'and' to 'or'.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Kennott Family Trust	S297/004	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Carter Families	S295/004	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]

Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/004	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/042	Amend	Amend Policy P41 as follows: If the ecosystem or habitat cannot be avoided, the adverse effects of activities shall be managed by: (a) avoiding more than minor <u>significant</u> adverse effects, and (b) where more than minor <u>significant</u> adverse effects cannot be avoided, <u>remedying or mitigating them</u> , and (c) <u>all other effects are to be avoided, remedied or mitigated, and</u> (c) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) <u>where significant residual adverse effects remain after appropriate avoidance or remediation or mitigation has taken place</u> , it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets. ... Where more than minor <u>significant</u> adverse effects...
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Carterton District Council	S301/040	Amend	Delete or amend P41 to remove the requirement to avoid activities other than those specified in rehabilitation management plans (in the first paragraph).
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Masterton District Council	S367/079	Oppose	Amend paragraph 1 of Policy P41 to read: In order to protect ...management plan, shall <u>, as far as is practicable, and within a reasonable timeframe,</u> avoid these ecosystems and habitats. and, Amend the last paragraph of Policy P41 to read: Where more than ... avoided, remedied, mitigated, <u>minimised</u> or redressed through biodiversity offsets, the activity is inappropriate.

Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Bell Camp Trust	S294/004	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/041	Amend	Amend Policy P41 as follows: ... in the first instance activities, other than activities carried out in accordance with a restoration management plan, shall, <u>where practicable</u> , avoid these ecosystems and habitats. If the ecosystem or habitat cannot be avoided, the adverse effects of activities shall be managed by: a) avoiding more than minor <u>significant</u> adverse effects, and b) where more than minor <u>significant</u> adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and c) where more than minor <u>significant</u> adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them <u>to the extent that is practicable</u> , and d) where <u>significant</u> residual adverse effects remain it is appropriate to consider <u>considering</u> the use of biodiversity offsets. Proposals for mitigation and biodiversity offset <u>ting-s</u> ...
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/043	Oppose in part	Remove the reference to a precautionary approach in Policy P41.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/101	Support	Retain as notified

Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/079	Oppose	Amend paragraph 1 of Policy P41 to read: In order to protect ...management plan, shall <u>as far as is practicable, and within a reasonable timeframe</u> , avoid these ecosystems and habitats. and, Amend the last paragraph of Policy P41 to read: Where more than ... avoided, remedied, mitigated, <u>minimised</u> or redressed through biodiversity offsets, the activity is inappropriate.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Max Lutz	S348/046	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/149	Amend	...d) where <u>significant</u> residual adverse effects remain it is appropriate to consider the use of biodiversity offsets. ... A precautionary approach shall be used when assessing the potential for adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values. Where more than minor <u>significant</u> adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40 cannot be avoided, remedied, mitigated or redressed through biodiversity offsets, the activity is inappropriate.
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/080	Support	Amend policy and add New policy to manage adverse effects [see page 21 of submission s353]

Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/004	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P41: Managing adverse effects on ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	USNZ	S349/004	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/057	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/047	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	NZ Transport Agency	S146/105	Amend	Amend Policy 42 (b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets, <u>where appropriate</u> , and

Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/042	Support in part	Amend Policy P42 (b) as follows:(b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Wellington Water Limited	S135/074	Amend	Provide definition or guidance on what comprises "Significant adverse effects". Suggest rephrasing (d) to something like "offsetting of any significant residual adverse effects may be considered as part of mitigation in accordance with schedule G for the coastal marine area". Identify the objective and policy framework for applying "no net loss" via schedule G. Remove biodiversity offsets for regionally significant infrastructure. Provide an exclusion (or to like effect) for the operation, maintenance and upgrade of existing three waters regionally significant infrastructure.
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	S110/010	Amend	Retain
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Minister of Conservation	S75/076	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Hamish Trolove	S31/034	Support	Support

<p>Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values</p>	<p>Mahaki Holdings LTD</p>	<p>S370/079</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Amend P42: In order to protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40, particular regard shall be given to managing the adverse effects of use and development in surrounding areas on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) maintain ecological connections within and between these habitats, or (b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets, and (c) provide adequate buffers around ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, and (d) avoid cumulative adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of the values of these ecosystems and habitats.</p>
<p>Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values</p>	<p>Julian and Ruth Blackett</p>	<p>S299/079</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Amend P42: In order to protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40, particular regard shall be given to managing the adverse effects of use and development in surrounding areas on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) maintain ecological connections within and between these habitats, or (b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets, and (c) provide adequate buffers around ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, and (d) avoid cumulative adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of the values of these ecosystems and habitats.</p>
<p>Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values</p>	<p>Carter Families</p>	<p>S295/079</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Amend P42: In order to protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40, particular regard shall be given to managing the adverse effects of use and development in surrounding areas on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) maintain ecological connections within and between these habitats, or (b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets, and (c) provide adequate buffers around ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, and (d) avoid cumulative adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of the values of these ecosystems and habitats.</p>

Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Kennott Family Trust	S297/079	Amend	Amend P42: In order to protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40, particular regard shall be given to managing the adverse effects of use and development in surrounding areas on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) maintain ecological connections within and between these habitats, or (b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets, and (c) provide adequate buffers around ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, and (d) avoid cumulative adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of the values of these ecosystems and habitats.
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/043	Oppose	Delete
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Bell Camp Trust	S294/079	Amend	Amend P42: In order to protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40, particular regard shall be given to managing the adverse effects of use and development in surrounding areas on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) maintain ecological connections within and between these habitats, or (b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets, and (c) provide adequate buffers around ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, and (d) avoid cumulative adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of the values of these ecosystems and habitats.

Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Land Matters LTD	S285/079	Amend	Amend P42: In order to protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40, particular regard shall be given to managing the adverse effects of use and development in surrounding areas on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) maintain ecological connections within and between these habitats, or (b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets, and (c) provide adequate buffers around ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, and (d) avoid cumulative adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of the values of these ecosystems and habitats.
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/042	Amend	Delete Policy P42 or amend as follows: In order t To protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40, particular regard shall be given to managing the adverse effects of use and development in surrounding areas on physical, chemical and biological processes to: ...d) avoid cumulative adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of <u> </u> the values of these ecosystems and habitats.
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Ian Jensen	S176/011	Not stated	Have a determination as to how an adequate buffer is determined.
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/102	Support	Retain as notified

Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/081	Support	Retain
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Max Lutz	S348/121	Amend	Amend P42: In order to protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40, particular regard shall be given to managing the adverse effects of use and development in surrounding areas on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) maintain ecological connections within and between these habitats, or (b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets, and (c) provide adequate buffers around ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, and (d) avoid cumulative <u>significant</u> adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of the values of these ecosystems and habitats.
Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/079	Amend	Amend P42: In order to protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40, particular regard shall be given to managing the adverse effects of use and development in surrounding areas on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) maintain ecological connections within and between these habitats, or (b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets, and (c) provide adequate buffers around ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, and (d) avoid cumulative adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of the values of these ecosystems and habitats.

<p>Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values</p>	<p>Federated Farmers of New Zealand</p>	<p>S352/150</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Protecting and Maintaining or restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values In order to protect <u>maintain or restore</u> the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40- Schedule F, particular regard shall be given to <u>managing the adverse effects of introduced aquatic species and/or</u> to managing the adverse effects ...</p> <p>b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats <u>including</u> through biodiversity offsets, and c) <u>work in partnership with landowners and community</u> to provide adequate buffers around ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, and d) avoid cumulative adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of the values of these ecosystems and habitats <u>including as a result of competition and predation by introduced species.</u></p>
<p>Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values</p>	<p>Waikanae Christian Holiday Park (El Rancho)</p>	<p>S346/079</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Amend P42: In order to protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40, particular regard shall be given to managing the adverse effects of use and development in surrounding areas on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) maintain ecological connections within and between these habitats, or (b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets, and (c) provide adequate buffers around ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, and (d) avoid cumulative adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of the values of these ecosystems and habitats.</p>

Policy P42: Protecting and restoring ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values	USNZ	S349/079	Amend	Amend P42: In order to protect the ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values identified in Policy P40, particular regard shall be given to managing the adverse effects of use and development in surrounding areas on physical, chemical and biological processes to: (a) maintain ecological connections within and between these habitats, or (b) provide for the enhancement of ecological connectivity between fragmented habitats through biodiversity offsets, and (c) provide adequate buffers around ecosystems and habitats with significant indigenous biodiversity values, and (d) avoid cumulative adverse effects on, and the incremental loss of the values of these ecosystems and habitats.
Policy P43: Restoration and management plans	Porirua City Council	S163/060	Support	[Retain]
Policy P43: Restoration and management plans	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/015	Amend	Amend the plan to ensure the policies are revised to enable and promote public access to wetlands for tourism and education where this access is in accordance with a Wetland Restoration Management Plan
Policy P43: Restoration and management plans	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	S110/011	Support	Retain
Policy P43: Restoration and management plans	Minister of Conservation	S75/077	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P43: Restoration and management plans	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/103	Amend	Amend the policy to clarify that it relates only to activities necessary for the restoration of wetlands.
Policy P43: Restoration and management plans	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/151	Support in part	Retain

Policy P43: Restoration and management plans	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/082	Support	Retain
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Porirua City Council	S163/061	Amend	Introduce some flexibility to allow essential maintenance and activities required to achieve other objectives such as erosion protection to be undertaken while balancing the need for protection. Amend wording to read: "...protected and/or restored, and if not practicable, adverse effects shall be mitigated or offset."
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Hammond Limited	S132/016	Amend	Amend P44 as follows: Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be <u>recognised and protected</u> and[/or] restored where appropriate.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/060	Support in part	Amend Policy P44 as follows: Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected <u>from inappropriate use and development</u> and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	NZ Transport Agency	S146/106	Amend	Amend Policy 44 Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected <u>from inappropriate use and development</u> and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/043	Support in part	Amend Policy 44 Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected <u>from inappropriate use and development</u> and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Wellington Water Limited	S135/075	Amend	Replace "restored" with "enhanced" or "improved"

Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Egon Guttke	S14/022	Amend	Add "subject to the consideration of private property rights" at the end of Policy P40 [should be P44].
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Meridian Energy Limited	S82/019	Amend	Amend Policy P44 to make the approach consistent with other policy by using the expression 'protect or restore' or a cascade approach as in Policy P32 (involving avoidance in the first instance followed by remediation, mitigation).
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	GBC Winstone	S66/008	Amend	Include policy recognition of established activities and any wider beneficial components of such activities.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/061	Amend	Amend table headings for Schedules C1 to C5 to read "Significant Values" rather than "Values". Alternatively, identify which values in particular are significant.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/024	Amend	NHoO assert that the schedule B (Nga Taonga nui a Kiwa) sites identified by Tangata Whenua are included into Policy P44 and P45.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/047	Amend	Amend P44 <u>The values of mana whenua sites are recognised and provided for and where possible/identified restored over time.</u> Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.

Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Kennott Family Trust	S297/047	Amend	Amend P44 <u>The values of mana whenua sites are recognised and provided for and where possible/identified restored over time.</u> Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Kennott Family Trust	S297/048	Amend	See submission point S297/047 Amend P44 Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values Sites with significant mana whenua values <u>shall be identified</u> in Schedule C (mana whenua). shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/048	Amend	See submission point S299/047 Amend P44 Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values Sites with significant mana whenua values <u>shall be identified</u> in Schedule C (mana whenua). shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/047	Amend	Amend P44 <u>The values of mana whenua sites are recognised and provided for and where possible/identified restored over time.</u> Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.

Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Carter Families	S295/047	Amend	Amend P44 <u>The values of mana whenua sites are recognised and provided for and where possible/identified restored over time.</u> Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Carter Families	S295/048	Amend	Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values Sites with significant mana whenua values <u>shall be identified</u> in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Land Matters LTD	S285/047	Amend	Amend P44 <u>The values of mana whenua sites are recognised and provided for and where possible/identified restored over time.</u> Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Land Matters LTD	S285/048	Amend	See submission point S285/047 Amend P44 Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values Sites with significant mana whenua values <u>shall be identified</u> in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Wellington City Council	S286/034	Amend	Amend the policy (or include a new policy) to recognise that some sites of significance to Mana Whenua are within a modified/artificial urban environment.

Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Wellington City Council	S286/033	Amend	Clarify how a policy framework of 'protect and restore' will work within a modified /artificial urban environment.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Bell Camp Trust	S294/047	Amend	Amend P44 <u>The values of mana whenua sites are recognised and provided for and where possible/identified restored over time.</u> Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/104	Amend	Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and or <u>where they have been degraded</u> , restored
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Bell Camp Trust	S294/048	Amend	Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values Sites with significant mana whenua values <u>shall be identified in Schedule C (mana whenua)</u> shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Max Lutz	S348/089	Amend	Amend P44 <u>The values of mana whenua sites are recognised and provided for and where possible/identified restored over time.</u> Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/152	Amend	<u>Protection or restoration of</u> Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored <u>encouraged in partnership with landowners.</u>

Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/047	Amend	Amend P44 <u>The values of mana whenua sites are recognised and provided for and where possible/identified restored over time.</u> Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/048	Amend	Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values Sites with significant mana whenua values <u>shall be identified in Schedule C (mana whenua).</u> shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	Waikanae Christian Holiday Park (El Rancho)	S346/047	Amend	Amend P44 <u>The values of mana whenua sites are recognised and provided for and where possible/identified restored over time.</u> Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	USNZ	S349/048	Amend	See submission point S349/047 Amend P44 Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values Sites with significant mana whenua values <u>shall be identified in Schedule C (mana whenua).</u> shall be protected and/or restored.
Policy P44: Protection and restoration of sites with significant mana whenua values	USNZ	S349/047	Amend	Amend P44 <u>The values of mana whenua sites are recognised and provided for and where possible/identified restored over time.</u> Sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be protected and/or restored.

Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Porirua City Council	S163/062	Amend	Re-examine the effect of this policy on existing activities and on essential local authority maintenance/management activities.
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Hammond Limited	S132/017	Amend	Amend P45 to the following: In the first instance, activities in sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be avoided <u>where they would result in adverse effects on the mana whenua values for which the site is identified.</u> If the site cannot be avoided and consent is required for the activity, more than minor adverse effects on the significant mana whenua values must be evaluated through a cultural impact assessment must be undertaken by the relevant iwi authority or iwi authorities. [struck through part not shown in submission but is part of proposed policy] ... Where more than minor adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated, the activity is <u>may be considered</u> inappropriate. Offsetting of effects in sites with significant mana whenua values is <u>may be considered</u> inappropriate.
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	NZ Transport Agency	S146/107	Amend	Amend Policy 45: In the first instance, activities in sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be avoided <u>where practicable.</u> If the site cannot be avoided, more than minor adverse effects on the significant mana whenua values must be evaluated through a cultural impact assessment undertaken by the relevant iwi authority or iwi authorities. The adverse effects of activities shall be managed in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Māori <u>and , where practicable, shall take into consideration any recommendations</u> ed in the cultural impact assessment by: (a) avoiding more than minor adverse effects, and (b) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) receiving written consent of the iwi authority. Where more than minor adverse effects on significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated, the activity is inappropriate. Offsetting of effects in sites with significant mana whenua values is inappropriate.

Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/039	Amend	Amend Policy 45: In the first instance, activities in sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be avoided <u>where practicable</u> The adverse effects of activities shall be managed in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Māori <u>and where practicable shall take into consideration any as recommend ations</u> ed in the cultural impact assessment by: (a) ... (c) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) receiving written consent of the iwi authority. Where more than minor adverse effects on significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated, the activity is inappropriate. Offsetting of effects in sites with significant mana whenua values is inappropriate.
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/023	Amend	Amend Policy 45 to take the focus away from avoidance of activities, and instead include avoiding, remedying and mitigating environmental effects and so that CIA's are only required for activities that may have an adverse environmental effect that is more than minor, and to recognise management processes in place under district plan processes to remove the requirement from written approval from iwi.
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	GBC Winstone	S66/009	Amend	Include policy recognition of established activities and any wider beneficial components of such activities.
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Kapiti Coast Airport Holdings Limited	S99/004	Oppose	Amend the objectives, policies and rules in the Proposed Plan that relate to sites with significant mana whenua values to ensure that they are appropriately balanced with relevant consideration of, including the efficient provisions of, regionally significant infrastructure and related development. Such other additional or consequential relief as is necessary to achieve consistency with the above and to satisfy the concerns of the KCAHL.

Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/062	Amend	Clarify the extent of significance for sites with significant mana whenua values by amending table headings for Schedules C1 to C5 to read "Significant Values" rather than "Values". In addition, provide guidance on what activities may be restricted in relation to each of the values, with consideration of the long environmental benefits on these sites from particular activities.
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Kennott Family Trust	S297/049	Amend	<p>Amend P45 Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values In the first instance, <u>Where possible alternative locations should be sought for activities in sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be avoided.</u></p> <p>If the site cannot be avoided, more than minor adverse effects on the significant mana whenua values must be evaluated through a cultural impact assessment undertaken by the relevant iwi authority or iwi authorities. <u>If alternative locations can not be found, the activities undertaken within these sites shall recognise and provide for the values mana whenua hold for that site as listed in Schedule C.</u> The adverse effects of activities shall be managed in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Māori, <u>as recommended in the cultural impact assessment by:</u></p> <p>(a) avoiding more than minor adverse effects, and (b) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) receiving written consent of the iwi authority.</p> <p>Where more than minor adverse effects on significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated, the activity is inappropriate. Offsetting of effects in sites with significant mana whenua values is inappropriate.</p>
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Kennott Family Trust	S297/005	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]

Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Carterton District Council	S301/041	Oppose in part	Delete part (d) of Policy P45.
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Carter Families	S295/049	Amend	<p>Amend P45</p> <p>Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values</p> <p>In the first instance, <u>Where possible alternative locations should be sought for activities in sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be avoided.</u></p> <p>If the site cannot be avoided, more than minor adverse effects on the significant mana whenua values must be evaluated through a cultural impact assessment undertaken by the relevant iwi authority or iwi authorities. <u>If alternative locations can not be found, the activities undertaken within these sites shall recognise and provide for the values mana whenua hold for that site as listed in Schedule C.</u> The adverse effects of activities shall be managed in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Māori, as recommended in the cultural impact assessment by: (a) avoiding more than minor adverse effects, and</p> <p>(b) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) receiving written consent of the iwi authority. Where more than minor adverse effects on significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated, the activity is inappropriate. Offsetting of effects in sites with significant mana whenua values is inappropriate.</p>
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Carter Families	S295/005	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]

<p>Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values</p>	<p>Julian and Ruth Blackett</p>	<p>S299/049</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Amend P45 Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values In the first instance, <u>Where possible alternative locations should be sought for activities in sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be avoided.</u></p> <p>If the site cannot be avoided, more than minor adverse effects on the significant mana whenua values must be evaluated through a cultural impact assessment undertaken by the relevant iwi authority or iwi authorities. <u>If alternative locations can not be found, the activities undertaken within these sites shall recognise and provide for the values mana whenua hold for that site as listed in Schedule C.</u> The adverse effects of activities shall be managed in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Mōri, as recommended in the cultural impact assessment by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) avoiding more than minor adverse effects, and (b) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) receiving written consent of the iwi authority. <p>Where more than minor adverse effects on significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated, the activity is inappropriate. Offsetting of effects in sites with significant mana whenua values is inappropriate.</p>
<p>Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values</p>	<p>Julian and Ruth Blackett</p>	<p>S299/005</p>	<p>Oppose</p>	<p>[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]</p>

Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Land Matters LTD	S285/049	Amend	<p>Amend P45 Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values In the first instance, <u>Where possible alternative locations should be sought for activities in sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be avoided.</u></p> <p>If the site cannot be avoided, more than minor adverse effects on the significant mana whenua values must be evaluated through a cultural impact assessment undertaken by the relevant iwi authority or iwi authorities. <u>If alternative locations can not be found, the activities undertaken within these sites shall recognise and provide for the values mana whenua hold for that site as listed in Schedule C.</u> The adverse effects of activities shall be managed in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Māori, as recommended in the cultural impact assessment by:</p> <p>(a) avoiding more than minor adverse effects, and (b) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) receiving written consent of the iwi authority.</p> <p>Where more than minor adverse effects on significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated, the activity is inappropriate. Offsetting of effects in sites with significant mana whenua values is inappropriate.</p>
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Bell Camp Trust	S294/005	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Powerco	S29/024	Oppose	Modify P45 as follows: In the first instance, activities in sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be avoided. <u>If the site cannot be avoided or the activity is already established within the site, minor effects associated with maintenance activities are allowed for but more than minor adverse effects on the significant mana whenua values must be evaluated...</u>

Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Bell Camp Trust	S294/049	Amend	<p>Amend P45</p> <p>Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values</p> <p>In the first instance, <u>Where possible alternative locations should be sought for activities in sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be avoided.</u></p> <p>If the site cannot be avoided, more than minor adverse effects on the significant mana whenua values must be evaluated through a cultural impact assessment undertaken by the relevant iwi authority or iwi authorities. <u>If alternative locations can not be found, the activities undertaken within these sites shall recognise and provide for the values mana whenua hold for that site as listed in Schedule C.</u> The adverse effects of activities shall be managed in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Māori, as recommended in the cultural impact assessment by:</p> <p>(a) avoiding more than minor adverse effects, and</p> <p>(b) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and</p> <p>(c) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and</p> <p>(d) receiving written consent of the iwi authority.</p> <p>Where more than minor adverse effects on significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated, the activity is inappropriate. Offsetting of effects in sites with significant mana whenua values is inappropriate.</p>
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/105	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules to achieve the following:Activities that have adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) must be avoided.
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Max Lutz	S348/047	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]

Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/153	Oppose	Delete
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/049	Amend	<p>Amend P45 Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values In the first instance, <u>Where possible alternative locations should be sought for activities in sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be avoided.</u></p> <p>If the site cannot be avoided, more than minor adverse effects on the significant mana whenua values must be evaluated through a cultural impact assessment undertaken by the relevant iwi authority or iwi authorities. <u>If alternative locations can not be found, the activities undertaken within these sites shall recognise and provide for the values mana whenua hold for that site as listed in Schedule C.</u> The adverse effects of activities shall be managed in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Māori, as recommended in the cultural impact assessment by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) avoiding more than minor adverse effects, and (b) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) receiving written consent of the iwi authority. <p>Where more than minor adverse effects on significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated, the activity is inappropriate. Offsetting of effects in sites with significant mana whenua values is inappropriate.</p>
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/005	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]

Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	USNZ	S349/049	Amend	<p>Amend P45 Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values In the first instance, <u>Where possible alternative locations should be sought for</u> activities in sites with significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) shall be avoided.</p> <p>If the site cannot be avoided, more than minor adverse effects on the significant mana whenua values must be evaluated through a cultural impact assessment undertaken by the relevant iwi authority or iwi authorities. <u>If alternative locations can not be found, the activities undertaken within these sites shall recognise and provide for the values mana whenua hold for that site as listed in Schedule C.</u> The adverse effects of activities shall be managed in accordance with tikanga and kaupapa Māori, as recommended in the cultural impact assessment by:</p> <p>(a) avoiding more than minor adverse effects, and (b) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be avoided, remedying them, and (c) where more than minor adverse effects cannot be remedied, mitigating them, and (d) receiving written consent of the iwi authority.</p> <p>Where more than minor adverse effects on significant mana whenua values identified in Schedule C (mana whenua) cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated, the activity is inappropriate. Offsetting of effects in sites with significant mana whenua values is inappropriate.</p>
Policy P45: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant mana whenua values	USNZ	S349/005	Oppose	[Oppose any adherence to a mitigation hierarchy and any attempt to define "minimisation of effects"]
Policy P46: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant historic heritage value	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/061	Support in part	Amend Policy P46 so that the listed outcomes do not unduly constrain opportunities for otherwise appropriate redevelopment of historic heritage sites.

Policy P46: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant historic heritage value	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/025	Amend	Amend so that the listed outcomes do not unduly constrain opportunities for otherwise appropriate redevelopment of historic heritage sites.
Policy P46: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant historic heritage value	Wellington Water Limited	S135/076	Amend	Phrase the policy in the active sense so that it is clear whether an active obligation on someone (owner?) to fix previous damage or deterioration of historic heritage is intended. If so, state where this obligation comes from.
Policy P46: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant historic heritage value	The Oil Companies	S55/022	Support in part	Modify Policy [46] as follows: More than minor adverse effects ... : (a) ... <u>(i) there is recognition of the need to maintain, replace or alter existing regionally significant infrastructure affixed to or otherwise dependent on heritage structures.</u>
Policy P46: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant historic heritage value	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/010	Support	Retain the policies unchanged (and expand Schedules E1/E2 as requested in a later submission).
Policy P46: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant historic heritage value	Wellington City Council	S286/024	Amend	Provide an additional policy that recognises the need to maintain, upgrade or improve heritage infrastructure items to be resilient and adapt to the weather related effects of climate change and sea level rise.
Policy P46: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant historic heritage value	Wellington City Council	S286/021	Amend	Amend Policy 46 to remove the connecting 'ands' between matters (a) to (h). Replace with semi-colons. Add additional wording to the policy that ensures all matters are given appropriate and due consideration and must be considered and assessed as part of any application, but that it may not be necessary to meet all matters for a development to be appropriate.

Policy P46: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant historic heritage value	Powerco	S29/025	Oppose	Modify Policy 46 as follows: <u>(j) there is recognition of the need to maintain, replace or alter existing regionally significant infrastructure affixed to or otherwise dependent on heritage structures</u>
Policy P46: Managing adverse effects on sites with significant historic heritage value	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/108	Amend	Amend the Plan, including Schedule E to include a list of archaeological sites (that are appropriate for publication) of importance to mana whenua and provide protection for those sites via policies and rules in the Plan.
Policy P47: Appropriate demolition	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/062	Support in part	Amend Policy P47 as follows: Demolition or removal of a structure with significant historic heritage value identified in ... is inappropriate except where the structure: ... c. It is not reasonably practicable to repair it, or <u>d. is derelict and has no on-going functional or economic use in its present state and/or configuration.</u>
Policy P47: Appropriate demolition	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/026	Amend	<u>(b) impracticable to repair-, or (c) derelict and has no on-going functional or economic use in its present state and/or configuration.</u>
Policy P47: Appropriate demolition	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/011	Support	Retain the policies unchanged (and expand Schedules E1/E2 as requested in a later submission).
Policy P47: Appropriate demolition	Hamish Trolove	S31/033	Amend	Recognise some derelict structures provide valuable habitat.

Policy P47: Appropriate demolition	Wellington City Council	S286/022	Amend	Amend Policy 47 to remove the and/or at the end of each matter and replace with semi-colon's and remove the 'Note' at the end of the policy as follows:"Demolition or removal of a structure with significant historic heritage value identified in Schedule E1 (heritage structures), Schedule E2 (wharves and boatsheds), Schedule E3 (navigation aids), or Schedule E5 (freshwater heritage) is inappropriate except where the structure:(a) is substantially damaged by fire or natural hazard; , and/or(b) poses a significant risk to human safety; , and(c) it is not reasonably practicable to repair it. Note Applications for demolition should consider any relevant matters of Policy P46"
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Porirua City Council	S163/063	Amend	Delete subclause (a) to avoid repetition. Clarify whether the outstanding natural features and landscapes referred to in this policy are those specified in the Schedules. If this is so, refer to comments on P39. If not, provide guidance on how or who determines what is outstanding.
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/063	Support in part	Amend Policy P48 as follows: The natural features and landscapes (including seascapes) of the coastal marine area, rivers, lakes and their margins and natural wetlands shall be protected from inappropriate use and development by: (a) <u>seeking to avoid</u> ing adverse effects of activities on <u>identified</u> outstanding natural features and landscapes, and (b) <u>avoiding</u> significant adverse effects and avoiding , remedying or mitigating other adverse effects of activities on natural features and landscapes.
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	NZ Transport Agency	S146/108	Amend	Amend Policy 48: The natural features and landscapes (including seascapes) of the coastal marine area, rivers, lakes and their margins and natural wetlands shall be protected from <u>inappropriate</u> use and development by: (a) avoiding adverse effects of inappropriate activities on outstanding natural features and landscapes, and (b) avoiding significant adverse effects and avoiding , remedying or mitigating other adverse effects of activities on natural features and landscapes.
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Waa Rata Estate	S152/014	Amend	Delete 'natural wetlands'. Delete sub clause (b)

Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/008	Amend	Amend Rule 48 to exclude the term "or onto land where it may enter a surface water body" so that such discharges would be captured by Rule 49. Maypole also requests: (1) an amendment to Rule 48(a) regarding stormwater discharges to Schedule A waterbodies to enable such discharges where they are low impact or certain standards with regards to effects can be met (for example, where the discharge aligns with Policies 73 and 79); and (2) an amendment to Rule 48(e) regarding discharges to Schedule F1 watercourses to enable such discharges where the discharge aligns with Policies 73 and 79.
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/058	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Meridian Energy Limited	S82/020	Oppose	Amend Policy P48 as follows (or similar wording): The natural features and landscapes (including seascapes) of the coastal marine area, rivers, lakes and their margins and natural wetlands shall be protected from inappropriate use and development by: (a) avoiding <u>significant</u> adverse effects of activities on outstanding natural features and landscapes, and (b) avoiding significant adverse effects and avoiding, remedying or mitigating other adverse effects...
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/058	Oppose	Delete the policy or notify a variation to identify the outstanding and other areas of natural features and landscapes (including seascapes) being referred to. Revise the policy to address the concerns expressed, including by making the policy less extreme.
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/063	Amend	Redraft Policy P48 as two policies that refer separately to outstanding natural features and landscapes and other natural features and landscapes.

Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Anders and Emily Crofoot	S304/004	Amend	Delete clause (b)
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/109	Amend	Undertake an assessment to identify the outstanding natural features and landscapes in the Region and include them in the Proposed Plan, along with appropriate policies, rules and other methods.
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/043	Amend	Amend Policy P48 as follows: The natural features and landscapes (including seascapes) of the coastal marine area, rivers, lakes and their margins and natural wetlands shall be protected from inappropriate use and development by: 1) avoiding adverse effects of activities on outstanding natural features and landscapes <u>identified in a schedule to this Plan</u> , and 2) avoiding significant adverse effects and avoiding, remedying or mitigating other the adverse effects of activities on natural features and landscapes.
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/044	Oppose	Delete the policy or revise the policy to address the concerns expressed [See original submission S175 p29-30].
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/154	Amend	The <u>values of outstanding natural features and landscapes</u> (including seascapes) of the coastal marine area, <u>beds of rivers</u> , and <u>beds of lakes</u> and their margins and natural wetlands <u>to be identified in accordance with M7</u> , shall be protected from inappropriate use and development by: a) avoiding <u>remedying or mitigating</u> adverse effects of activities <u>on the values of</u> outstanding natural features and landscapes, and b) avoiding significant adverse effects and avoiding, remedying or mitigating other adverse effects of activities on natural features and landscapes.
Policy P48: Protection of outstanding natural features and landscapes	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/083	Support	Retain

Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/064	Support in part	Amend Policy P49 as follows: Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by <u>seeking to</u> : (a) protecting visual and biophysical linkages between the site and the outstanding natural feature or landscape, and (b) avoiding adverse cumulative effects <u>from inappropriate use and development</u> on the values of an outstanding natural feature or landscape.
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Waa Rata Estate	S152/017	Amend	Amend the title to read "Policy P49: Use and development in the coastal marine area adjacent to outstanding natural features..."
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	NZ Transport Agency	S146/109	Amend	Amend Policy 49: Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by, <u>where practicable</u> : (a) protecting visual and biophysical linkages between the site and the outstanding natural feature or landscape, and (b) avoiding adverse cumulative effects on the values of an outstanding natural feature or landscape; while also considering; <u>(c) whether it is necessary to enable the development, operation, maintenance or upgrade and development of regionally significant infrastructure</u>

<p>Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes</p>	<p>Chorus New Zealand Limited</p>	<p>S144/018</p>	<p>Amend</p>	<p>Amend Policy P49 as follows: Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by <u>seeking to</u>: (a) protecting visual and biophysical linkages between the site and the outstanding natural feature or landscape, and (b) avoiding adverse cumulative effects <u>from inappropriate use and development</u> on the values of an outstanding natural feature or landscape.</p>
<p>Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes</p>	<p>Spark New Zealand Trading Limited</p>	<p>S98/018</p>	<p>Support in part</p>	<p>Amend P49: Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by <u>seeking to</u>: (a) protecting visual and biophysical linkages between the site and the outstanding natural feature or landscape, and (b) avoiding adverse cumulative effects <u>from inappropriate use and development</u> on the values of an outstanding natural feature or landscape.</p>
<p>Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes</p>	<p>Meridian Energy Limited</p>	<p>S82/021</p>	<p>Oppose</p>	<p>Delete from Policy P49 the reference to 'special amenity landscapes': Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed...</p>

Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Minister of Conservation	S75/079	Amend	Amend as follows: Use and development...shall be managed by: (a) protecting visual and biophysical linkages between the site and the outstanding natural feature or landscape, and (b) avoiding adverse cumulative effects on the values <u>the characteristics and qualities</u> that contribute to of an outstanding natural feature or landscape.
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/059	Oppose in part	Revise Policy P49 to address the concerns expressed [regarding inconsistency with various district plans now and over time].
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Horticulture NZ	S307/040	Amend	Delete Policy P49
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/064	Amend	Amend the title to Policy P49 so that it refers exclusively to development in the coastal marine area.

Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Mahaki Holdings LTD	S370/089	Amend	Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by:...
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Carter Families	S295/089	Amend	Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by:...
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Kennott Family Trust	S297/089	Amend	Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by:...
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/089	Amend	Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by:...
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Land Matters LTD	S285/089	Amend	Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by:...

Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Bell Camp Trust	S294/089	Amend	Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by:...
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/110	Amend	The Council undertake an assessment and identification of sites considered to be outstanding natural features and landscapes (including the areas within the coastal environment near existing mapped ONF and ONL where activities may affect those landscapes and features) and to develop a suite of objectives and policies to appropriately manage activities in these areas.
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/045	Oppose in part	Revise Policy P49 to address the concerns expressed.
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/155	Oppose	Delete
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/089	Amend	Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by:...

Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/084	Support	Retain
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Waikanae Christian Holiday Park (El Rancho)	S346/089	Amend	Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by:...
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	USNZ	S349/089	Amend	Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by:...
Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes	Max Lutz	S348/131	Amend	Policy P49: Use and development adjacent to outstanding natural features and landscapes and special amenity landscapes Use and development in the coastal marine area on sites adjacent to an outstanding natural feature or landscape or special amenity landscape identified in a district plan shall be managed by:...
Policy P50: Significant geological features	Porirua City Council	S163/064	Amend	Introduce some flexibility to allow essential maintenance and activities required to achieve other objectives such as erosion protection to be undertaken while balancing the need for environmental protection. Amend to read: "...avoided, or if not practicable, mitigated or offset."

Policy P50: Significant geological features	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/065	Support in part	Amend Policy P50 as follows: The significant adverse effects of use and development on the significant geological features identified in Schedule J (geological features) shall be avoided, <u>remedied or mitigated</u> .
Policy P50: Significant geological features	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/111	Amend	Amend the policy to direct the avoidance of all adverse effects on significant geological features rather than just significant adverse effects.
Policy P50: Significant geological features	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/085	Support	Retain
Policy P51: Significant surf breaks	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/067	Support in part	Amend Policy P51 as follows: Use and development in and adjacent to the significant surf breaks identified in Schedule K (surf breaks) shall be managed by minimising <u>avoiding, remedying or mitigating</u> the adverse effects on: ...
Policy P51: Significant surf breaks	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/066	Support in part	Clarify the nature of potential adverse effects and measurement of these and how the policy would be applied in practice.
Policy P51: Significant surf breaks	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/044	Oppose	Delete policy
Policy P51: Significant surf breaks	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/086	Support	Retain
4.7 Air quality	Mt Victoria Residents' Association Inc (MVRA)	S162/005	Not stated	These policies refer to amenity as amenity is particularly of concern in urban areas such as Wellington city where homes are close together, and they and footpaths are co-located with sources of discharge.
4.7 Air quality	Allison Diem	S159/001	Amend	Other councils ban open fireplaces and place strict regulations on wood burners, its about time Wellington looked at these policies.

4.7 Air quality	Robert Jackson	S89/015	Amend	Amend air quality policies to include the statement that the WRC "will do everything in its power to relegate the archaic practice of burning fuel on open domestic fires to the history books"?
4.7 Air quality	Robert Jackson	S89/013	Amend	Insert the statement that WRC will establish an ambient air-monitoring division that can respond to complaints about widespread or localised exceedances, verify the complaints or disprove them, and initiate enforcement procedures as necessary.
4.7 Air quality	Robert Jackson	S89/016	Amend	Reword any phrasing in any statements related to outdoor burning, policies or otherwise, so that there is no suggestion that WRC considers the burning of pyrotechnics by private users to contribute to "public amenity" in any way.
4.7 Air quality	Jeffrey Arthur	S28/004	Amend	[Amend discharge to air provisions in order to] protect apiary sites and their surrounds to reflect the area of harvest of the bees.
Policy P52: Managing ambient air quality	Porirua City Council	S163/065	Amend	Simplify the policy so that common activities are easily identified as being acceptable or not. Clarify whether discharges to air from wastewater treatment plants fit under this policy.
Policy P52: Managing ambient air quality	Robert Charles Andrews	S114/001	Not stated	No restrictions on woodfired home heating.
Policy P52: Managing ambient air quality	Rural Residents Environmental Society Incorporated	S125/014	Amend	Add to Policy 52 reference to protection of beneficial animals and shall not pose risks to organic production or fruit or vegetables.
Policy P52: Managing ambient air quality	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/040	Amend	(c) managing the discharge of other contaminants so that the adverse effects on human health, including cumulative adverse effects, are <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> minimised.

Policy P52: Managing ambient air quality	NZ Transport Agency	S146/110	Support in part	Retain Policy 52: Ambient air quality shall be managed to protect human health and safety by: (a) . . . (c) managing the discharge of other contaminants so that the adverse effects on human health, including cumulative adverse effects, are <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> .
Policy P52: Managing ambient air quality	Wellington Water Limited	S135/077	Amend	Clarify whether discharges to air from wastewater and potable water treatment plants fit into this policy, and provide an exclusion for them if they are caught by this policy.
Policy P52: Managing ambient air quality	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/059	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P52: Managing ambient air quality	Robert Jackson	S89/004	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned that P52 provides no course of action for how the objectives are to be achieved]
Policy P52: Managing ambient air quality	Horticulture NZ	S307/041	Amend	Include a definition for 'ambient air' as follows: Ambient air is the air outside buildings and structures. This does not refer to indoor air, air in the workplace, or contaminated air discharged from a source.
Policy P52: Managing ambient air quality	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/112	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P53: Domestic fires	Robert Charles Andrews	S114/002	Amend	No restrictions on woodfired home heating.
Policy P53: Domestic fires	Robert Jackson	S89/005	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned with vague wording of the policy]
Policy P53: Domestic fires	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/230	Support	Retain
Policy P53: Domestic fires	Tadeusz Ostapowicz	S20/001	Not stated	Keep the home fires going.

Policy P53: Domestic fires	Alan Rice	S18/001	Oppose	Domestic fires [should not be included in the PNRP]. We must always remember to survive Humans need food warmth and shelter otherwise we die
Policy P53: Domestic fires	Penelope Ann O'Neill	S44/001	Amend	Amend [P53 and associated rule] to ban all old open domestic fire places in Kapiti and Wellington and only allow woodburners with proper flues.
Policy P54: Open fires	Christine Marjorie Stanley	S87/005	Amend	[Not stated; concerned about decrease in air quality over Pauatahanui Inlet]
Policy P54: Open fires	Hamish Trolove	S31/023	Amend	Ban open fires in all airsheds.
Policy P54: Open fires	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/231	Support	Retain
Policy P55: Managing air amenity	Rural Residents Environmental Society Incorporated	S125/015	Amend	Reword Policy 55: Air quality in urban, rural and the coastal marine areas shall be managed to prevent or where not practicable to minimise offensive, hazardous or objectionable odour, smoke and particulate matter, vapour fumes, ash and visible emissions.
Policy P55: Managing air amenity	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/041	Amend	Amend Policy 55: Air quality amenity in urban, rural and the coastal marine areas shall be managed to minimise so that offensive or objectionable odour, smoke and particulate matter, fumes, ash and visible emissions <u>are minimised to the extent practicable</u> .
Policy P55: Managing air amenity	NZ Transport Agency	S146/102	Support in part	Amend Policy 55: Air quality amenity in urban, rural and the coastal marine areas shall be managed to minimise so that offensive or objectionable odour, smoke and particulate matter, fumes, ash and visible emissions <u>are minimised</u>
Policy P55: Managing air amenity	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/012	Amend	[Decision unclear; see original submission for details].

Policy P55: Managing air amenity	Robert Jackson	S89/006	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter considers policy P55 redundant]
Policy P55: Managing air amenity	Horticulture NZ	S307/059	Amend	Add policies to provide: - guidance as to how noxious, dangerous, offensive or objectionable will be assessed - clarity that air quality will vary according the receiving environment in which a discharge is located. [See also submission points S307/058, 060 and 062]
Policy P55: Managing air amenity	Horticulture NZ	S307/042	Amend	Amend Policy P55: Activities are managed to achieve air quality amenity which reflect the characteristics of the different receiving environments in urban, rural, industrial and the coastal marine areas to minimise potential for offensive or objectionable odour, dust, smoke and particulate matter, fumes, ash and visible emissions and to avoid reverse sensitivity conflicts.
Policy P55: Managing air amenity	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/232	Support	Retain
Policy P55: Managing air amenity	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/157	Amend	Include the FIDO framework (frequency, intensity, duration, offensiveness) for assessing offensive and objectionable emissions.
Policy P56: Outdoor burning	New Zealand Fire Commission and Wellington Rural Fire Authority	S142/004	Support	Retain
Policy P56: Outdoor burning	Hamish Trolove	S31/024	Amend	Grow services that can make use of agricultural wastes that would otherwise be burned.
Policy P56: Outdoor burning	Horticulture NZ	S307/043	Amend	Amend Policy P56: The adverse effects on amenity, people's health and property from odour, smoke and dust, fumes and visible emissions from outdoor burning will be avoided, remedied or mitigated, particularly through the use of good management practices.

Policy P56: Outdoor burning	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/233	Support	Retain
Policy P57: Burning of specified materials	Robert Jackson	S89/007	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned policy P57 is repetitive]
Policy P57: Burning of specified materials	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/234	Support	Retain
Policy P58: Industrial discharges	Wellington Water Limited	S135/078	Amend	Clarify whether discharges to air from wastewater and potable water treatment plants fit into this policy, and provide an exclusion for them if they are caught by this policy, or, provide a policy specifically for such discharges. Remove reference to good management practice, unless a particular practice guide is referenced.
Policy P58: Industrial discharges	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/013	Amend	[Decision unclear; see original submission for details].
Policy P58: Industrial discharges	The Oil Companies	S55/023	Support	Retain Policy 58 without further modification.
Policy P58: Industrial discharges	Robert Jackson	S89/008	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter expresses concerns with distinction between P58 and P59]
Policy P58: Industrial discharges	Ravensdown Limited	S310/032	Support in part	Reword to: <u>Significant adverse effects from</u> + industrial point source discharges and fugitive emissions into air will be minimised avoided remedied or mitigated by using good management practices
Policy P58: Industrial discharges	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/235	Support	Retain

Policy P58: Industrial discharges	Powerco	S29/026	Support	Retain Policy 58 without further modification.
Policy P58: Industrial discharges	Holcim (New Zealand) Ltd	S276/013	Support	Retain Policy P58 as proposed
Policy P58: Industrial discharges	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/007	Support	Retain
Policy P59: Industrial point source discharges	CT and EM Brown	S13/009	Amend	Amend the policy to only include discharges which are ongoing or semi permanent basis.
Policy P59: Industrial point source discharges	Rural Residents Environmental Society Incorporated	S125/016	Amend	Policy P59: Hazardous point source discharges. The significant adverse effects from I point source discharges of hazardous air pollutants beyond the boundary of the property where the discharge is occurring, including any noxious or dangerous effects on human health or the environment, shall be avoided.
Policy P59: Industrial point source discharges	Wellington Water Limited	S135/079	Amend	Clarify whether discharges to air from waste water and potable water treatment plants fit into this policy. Provide a policy specifically for such discharges. Remove reference to good management practice, unless a particular practice guide is referenced.
Policy P59: Industrial point source discharges	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/014	Amend	In Policy P59, add mention of amenity as follows "... including <u>adverse effects on amenity, and</u> any noxious or dangerous effects".
Policy P59: Industrial point source discharges	The Oil Companies	S55/024	Support	Retain Policy 59 without further modification.

Policy P59: Industrial point source discharges	Robert Jackson	S89/009	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter expresses concerns with distinction between P58 and P59]
Policy P59: Industrial point source discharges	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/236	Support	Retain
Policy P59: Industrial point source discharges	Powerco	S29/027	Support	Retain Policy 59 without further modification.
Policy P60: Agrichemicals and fumigants	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/060	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P60: Agrichemicals and fumigants	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/068	Support	Retain Policy P60 in its current form.
Policy P60: Agrichemicals and fumigants	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/015	Amend	In Policy P60, add mention of amenity as follows "property, <u>amenity</u> , and the environment".
Policy P60: Agrichemicals and fumigants	Minister of Conservation	S75/080	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P60: Agrichemicals and fumigants	Hamish Trolove	S31/025	Amend	Amend to ensure good practice is implemented at all times.
Policy P60: Agrichemicals and fumigants	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/065	Support	Retain Policy P60.
Policy P60: Agrichemicals and fumigants	Horticulture NZ	S307/044	Amend	Retain Policy P60.

Policy P60: Agrichemicals and fumigants	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/237	Support	Retain
Policy P61: National Environmental Standard for Air Quality	NZ Transport Agency	S146/111	Support	Retain
Policy P61: National Environmental Standard for Air Quality	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/238	Support	Retain
4.8 Discharges to land and water	Mt Victoria Residents' Association Inc (MVRA)	S162/009	Not stated	We suggest the Rules, include conditions for resource consents for discharges of wastewater and stormwater that set financial penalties where local councils break the rules or exceed contaminant standards, and require more interventions to increase public awareness about how people's activities are polluting fresh and marine waters (such as the publicity in Porirua regarding car washing), and place controls on emissions from vehicles which are also washed into the stormwater.
4.8 Discharges to land and water	Neville Fisher	S12/033	Support	[Not stated]
4.8 Discharges to land and water	Wellington Recreational Marine Fishers Association	S32/066	Amend	Recognise in the Plan that discharge of endocrine chemical to land or sea is a major issue and address it in a standalone rule. [See submission point S32/037].
4.8 Discharges to land and water	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/026	Support	Submitter supports Policies P62, P63, P64, P65, and P66
4.8 Discharges to land and water	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/029	Support	Support policies on stormwater (section 4.8.3)

4.8 Discharges to land and water	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/030	Oppose in part	Submitter does not support discharge of wastewater to fresh or coastal water
4.8 Discharges to land and water	Sustainable Wairarapa Inc	S167/011	Not stated	How does GWRC intend to achieve the PNRP Freshwater Objectives?
4.8 Discharges to land and water	NZ Pork	S359/003	Not stated	New policy required relating to reverse sensitivity to ensure primary production activities are protected from conflicts with new incompatible or sensitive use and development.
4.8 Discharges to land and water	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/167	Amend	Retitle: <u>4.8.8 Discharges to Land</u>
4.8 Discharges to land and water	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/158	Amend	Re-title policies to more clearly distinguish discharges to water from discharges to land - <u>4.8.2A Discharges to Water</u>
4.8 Discharges to land and water	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/156	Amend	[New Policy] Land and Water Management Framework <u>WRC will work with territorial authorities and industry to address priorities identified in the pNRP and Whaitua Implementation Plans, including:</u> a) <u>prioritise catchments for coordinated community action</u> - <u>including indicative priorities in M8, M9 and M12</u> b) <u>prioritise key pressures and sources, including</u> - <u>supporting industry/landowner initiatives to reduce hill country erosion and sediment losses, particularly during high-flow events</u> - <u>supporting industry/landowner initiatives to reduce lowland nitrogen leaching losses to groundwater</u> - <u>supporting territorial authority initiatives to reduce phosphorous discharges to surface water, particularly during summer low-flows</u> c) <u>prioritise effective and cost-effective management interventions</u> - <u>informed by expanded research and monitoring, including through M2 and M10</u>
4.8 Discharges to land and water	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/087	Support in part	Amendments are required to ensure that the freshwater objectives are achieved.

Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/042	Support	Retain Policy 62
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	NZ Transport Agency	S146/112	Support	Retain
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Wellington Water Limited	S135/080	Amend	Suggest that qualifiers are added that include consideration of the assimilative capacity of the soil, potential erosion and odour effects, reverse sensitivity effects, inability to use such land for agricultural production for market sensitivity reasons, and provide for rules to allow for practical discharges of effluent.
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Minister of Conservation	S75/081	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/066	Support	Retain Policy P62.
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Fish and Game	S308/059	Amend	Include life supporting capacity, and the habitat of trout
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/027	Amend	Amend Policy P62: The discharge of contaminants to land is promoted over direct discharges to water, particularly where there are adverse effects on: (a) aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai, or (b) secondary recreational contact and/or provision of potable water contact recreation and Māori customary use.

Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Kennott Family Trust	S297/027	Amend	Amend Policy P62: The discharge of contaminants to land is promoted over direct discharges to water, particularly where there are adverse effects on: (a) aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai , or (b) <u>secondary recreational contact and/or provision of potable water</u> contact recreation and Māori customary use.
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Carter Families	S295/027	Amend	Amend Policy P62: The discharge of contaminants to land is promoted over direct discharges to water, particularly where there are adverse effects on: (a) aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai , or (b) <u>secondary recreational contact and/or provision of potable water</u> contact recreation and Māori customary use.
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Masterton District Council	S367/080	Amend	Retain the recognition that significant improvements will take time for small communities, including in particular inserting recognition that this will likely not be achieved within the lifetime of this Plan. and, Amend Policy 62 and 63 as outlined below Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land The discharge of contaminants ... (g) Stormwater Management Strategies having particular regard to improving water quality in fresh water bodies and coastal water identified in Schedule H2 (priority water bodies) <u>that are known to have significant adverse affects</u> by discharges from stormwater networks, and (h) having particular regard to improving water quality in fresh water bodies and coastal water identified in Schedule H2 (priority water bodies) that are <u>significantly</u> adversely affected by discharges from wastewater networks and wastewater treatment plants.
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/113	Amend	Amend Policy P62 as follows: Policy P62: Promoting <u>Requiring</u> discharges to land The discharge of contaminants to land shall occur in situations where direct discharge of contaminants to water will cause adverse effects on: (a) aquatic ecosystem health (b) mahinga kai (c) contact recreation, or (d) Māori customary use.

Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Land Matters LTD	S285/027	Amend	Amend Policy P62: The discharge of contaminants to land is promoted over direct discharges to water, particularly where there are adverse effects on: (a) aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga-kai , or (b) <u>secondary recreational contact and/or provision of potable water</u> contact recreation and Māori customary use.
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Bell Camp Trust	S294/027	Amend	Amend Policy P62: The discharge of contaminants to land is promoted over direct discharges to water, particularly where there are adverse effects on: (a) aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga-kai , or (b) <u>secondary recreational contact and/or provision of potable water</u> contact recreation and Māori customary use.
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/080	Amend	Retain the recognition that significant improvements will take time for small communities, including in particular inserting recognition that this will likely not be achieved within the lifetime of this Plan. Amend Policy 62 and 63 as [per submission page 20 and 21]
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Max Lutz	S348/069	Amend	Amend Policy P62: The discharge of contaminants to land is promoted over direct discharges to water, particularly where there are adverse effects on: (a) aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga-kai , or (b) <u>secondary recreational contact and/or provision of potable water</u> contact recreation and Māori customary use.
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/027	Amend	Amend Policy P62: The discharge of contaminants to land is promoted over direct discharges to water, particularly where there are adverse effects on: (a) aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga-kai , or (b) <u>secondary recreational contact and/or provision of potable water</u> contact recreation and Māori customary use.

Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/088	Support	Retain
Policy P62: Promoting discharges to land	USNZ	S349/027	Amend	Amend Policy P62: The discharge of contaminants to land is promoted over direct discharges to water, particularly where there are adverse effects on: (a) aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai , or (b) <u>secondary recreational contact and/or provision of potable water</u> contact recreation and Māori customary use.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Porirua City Council	S163/066	Amend	Check method M27 for accuracy with regards to [references to] Schedules H1 and H2.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	CT and EM Brown	S13/010	Oppose	Delete the references to stormwater from the policy.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Kaiwairai Dairies Limited	S119/013	Support	Supported
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	NZ Transport Agency	S146/113	Neither support or oppose	[Not stated]

Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Wellington Water Limited	S135/063	Amend	Recognise and provide for stormwater discharges as regionally significant infrastructure, recognising the widespread long-term benefits to people and property, recognising that the discharges cannot be stopped, that the network is long-term providing and the policy should provide an expectation for the longest term consents and its effects are capable of being well characterised. In (a), clarify whether the intent should be "identified by using Method M27". Clarify whether the prominence given to stormwater inputs in (b) is justified. Schedule N stormwater management strategies should be amended to a risk based approach based on existing asset management practices and confine itself to matters the network operator has control over.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/061	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Hamish Trolove	S31/026	Amend	Encourage stormwater storage in built up areas.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/067	Support	Retain Policy P63
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Fish and Game	S308/060	Amend	Amend so that the policy requires water quality to be managed for primary contact recreation and not secondary contact recreation.

Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Carter Families	S295/017	Amend	Remove all notes relating to the Whaitua process. Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and maori customary use... Note: Whaitua committees will identify methods and timeframes to improve water quality in all first and second priority water bodies listed in Schedule H2 (priority water bodies) within their whaitua. These may be incorporated into the Plan by a future plan change or variation.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/017	Amend	Remove all notes relating to the Whaitua process.Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and maori customary use... Note: Whaitua committees will identify methods and timeframes to improve water quality in all first and second priority water bodies listed in Schedule H2 (priority water bodies) within their whaitua. These may be incorporated into the Plan by a future plan change or variation.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/044	Amend	Amend Policy P63 as follows: ...(a) improving water quality in all first priority water bodies for secondary contact with water in Schedule H2 (priority water bodies) in accordance with Method M27, and... FANZ also seeks clarification of why the water bodies identified for contact recreation are also being managed for Maori customary use.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Kennott Family Trust	S297/017	Amend	Remove all notes relating to the Whaitua process. Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and maori customary use... Note: Whaitua committees will identify methods and timeframes to improve water quality in all first and second priority water bodies listed in Schedule H2 (priority water bodies) within their whaitua. These may be incorporated into the Plan by a future plan change or variation.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Masterton District Council	S367/081	Amend	g) stormwater management strategies having particular regard to improving water quality in fresh water bodies and coastal water identified in Schedule H2 (priority water bodies) that <u>are known to have significant adverse affects</u> by discharges from stormwater networks, and h)...(priority water bodies) that are <u>significantly</u> adversely affected...

Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Land Matters LTD	S285/017	Amend	Remove all notes relating to the Whaitua process. Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and maori customary use... Note: Whaitua committees will identify methods and timeframes to improve water quality in all first and second priority water bodies listed in Schedule H2 (priority water bodies) within their whaitua. These may be incorporated into the Plan by a future plan change or variation.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/114	Amend	Amend policy P63 to ensure that the water quality of all water bodies is improved over time to ensure they are suitable for primary contact recreation, mahinga kai and Māori customary use. Amend the policy to include a timeframe for achieving the outcomes, which should be no later than 2030.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/081	Amend	Retain the recognition that significant improvements will take time for small communities, including in particular inserting recognition that this will likely not be achieved within the lifetime of this Plan. Amend Policy 62 and 63 as [per submission page 20 and 21]
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Max Lutz	S348/059	Amend	Remove all notes relating to the Whaitua process. Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and maori customary use... Note: Whaitua committees will identify methods and timeframes to improve water quality in all first and second priority water bodies listed in Schedule H2 (priority water bodies) within their whaitua. These may be incorporated into the Plan by a future plan change or variation.
Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and Maori customary use	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/159	Support	... Note: Whaitua committees will identify methods and timeframes to improve water quality in <u>indicative</u> all first and second priority water bodies listed in Schedule H2 (priority water bodies) within their whaitua. These may be incorporated into the Plan by a future plan change or variation.
Policy P64: Mixing waters	Wellington Water Limited	S135/081	Amend	Replace "catchments" with "whaitua" or similar.

Policy P64: Mixing waters	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/068	Amend	Redraft Policy P64 to state: "Mixing waters between catchments is inappropriate except where there are no adverse effects on mana whenua values <u>can be avoided or mitigated.</u> "
Policy P64: Mixing waters	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/116	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P64: Mixing waters	Porirua City Council	S163/067	Amend	Clarify what is meant by "catchments" in this policy. Specify "whaitua catchments" if that is what is intended. Amend policy to exclude the mixing of waters that are associated with distributed water supply for domestic and commercial use.
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/026	Amend	Add a Note to this policy, as follows;"It is intended that nutrients ultimately entering water as a result of stock grazing are managed under landuse policies (P96) rather than this and other policies governing discharges of contaminants to land."
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/062	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/015	Support	[Retain Policy P65].
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Horticulture NZ	S307/045	Amend	Amend the definition of good management practices as sought in Schedule 2 to include recognition of the contribution industry organisations make to developing good management practices.
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Ravensdown Limited	S310/033	Support in part	Reword to:— The <u>Any adverse</u> effects of nutrient discharges from agricultural activities that may enter water shall be minimised- <u>managed</u> through the use of...

Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/069	Support	Retain Policy P65.
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Fish and Game	S308/062	Oppose	Include policies which ensure that [outcomes relating to water allocation, nitrogen leaching rates, nutrient budgets, livestock exclusion, intensified use in over-allocated catchments, nitrogen and phosphorous trading, and costs of reducing over-allocation are achieved; see original submission p46-47 for details].
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/045	Amend	Amend Policy P65 as follows The effects of nutrient discharges from agricultural activities that may enter water shall be minimised <u>managed</u> through the use of: (a) good management practices, and (b) information gathering, monitoring, assessment and reporting, and (c) integrated catchment management within the Wellington Regional Council and
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/018	Amend	Policy 65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges The effects of nutrient discharges from agricultural activities that may enter water shall be minimised through the use of:... (d) regulatory and non-regulatory methods, and (e) plan changes or variations resulting from catchment specific recommendations from the Whaitua committee process.
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Kennott Family Trust	S297/018	Amend	Policy 65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges The effects of nutrient discharges from agricultural activities that may enter water shall be minimised through the use of: ... (d) regulatory and non-regulatory methods, and (e) plan changes or variations resulting from catchment specific recommendations from the Whaitua committee process.

Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Carter Families	S295/018	Amend	<p>Policy 65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges The effects of nutrient discharges from agricultural activities that may enter water shall be minimised through the use of:</p> <p>...</p> <p>(d) regulatory and non-regulatory methods, and (e) plan changes or variations resulting from catchment specific recommendations from the Whaitua committee process.</p>
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Land Matters LTD	S285/018	Amend	<p>Policy 65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges The effects of nutrient discharges from agricultural activities that may enter water shall be minimised through the use of:...</p> <p>(d) regulatory and non-regulatory methods, and (e) plan changes or variations resulting from catchment specific recommendations from the Whaitua committee process.</p>
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/117	Amend	<p>Amend the Plan to put in place a management regime that will ensure that the objectives and limits in the Proposed Plan will be achieved in a manner that is consistent with sustainable management, and gives effect to the NPSFM and the RPS. The management regime should include policies, rules and other methods that manage agricultural land use, associated discharges, and other discharges, either directly or indirectly, of contaminants to water (point source and non-point source). As a minimum outcomes, the management regime should ensure that water quality is maintained at the level it was at the time the review of the Regional Plans was initiated.</p>
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Bell Camp Trust	S294/018	Amend	<p>Policy 65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges The effects of nutrient discharges from agricultural activities that may enter water shall be minimised through the use of:...</p> <p>(d) regulatory and non-regulatory methods, and (e) plan changes or variations resulting from catchment specific recommendations from the Whaitua committee process.</p>

Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Max Lutz	S348/060	Amend	Policy 65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges The effects of nutrient discharges from agricultural activities that may enter water shall be minimised through the use of: ... (d) regulatory and non-regulatory methods, and (e) plan changes or variations resulting from catchment specific recommendations from the Whaitua committee process.
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/160	Amend	Policy P65: Minimising <u>Managing</u> effects of nutrient discharges to land shift P65 to locate before P95, with amendments as below or to similar effect: The effects of nutrient discharges to land from agricultural activities that may enter water shall be minimised <u>prioritised to manage significant risks</u> through the use of: a) good management practices, and <u>catchment-scale infrastructure, eg, wetlands</u> b)...
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/168	Amend	P65: Minimising <u>Managing</u> effects of nutrient discharges to land The effects of nutrient discharges to land from agricultural activities that may enter water shall be minimised <u>prioritised to manage significant risks</u> through the use of: a) good management practices, and <u>catchment-scale infrastructure, eg, wetlands</u> b)...
Policy P65: Minimising effects of nutrient discharges	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/089	Oppose	Replace as shown [on page 23 of submission s353]
Policy P66: National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management requirements for discharge consents	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/046	Support	Retain

Policy P66: National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management requirements for discharge consents	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/118	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P66: National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management requirements for discharge consents	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/090	Oppose	Replace second paragraph with: This policy applies to all discharges (including diffuse discharges by any person or animal) of contaminants to water and all discharges of contaminants onto or into land that may result in that contaminant or, as the result of natural processes from the discharge of that contaminant, any other contaminant enter water. Delete last paragraph (starting Sections (a)...).
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Upper Hutt City Council	S107/004	Amend	Amend various policies as referred to in Appendix 1.
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	NZ Transport Agency	S146/114	Support in part	Amend Policy 67: The adverse effects of discharges of contaminants to land and water will be <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> minimised by: (a) avoiding the production of the contaminant, and/or (b) reusing, recovering or recycling the contaminant, and/or (c) minimising the volume or amount of the discharge, and/or (d) using land-based treatment, constructed wetlands or other systems to treat contaminants prior to discharge where appropriate, and (e) irrespective of actions taken in accordance (a) to (d) above, where a discharge is a point source discharge to a river or stream, the discharge achieves the water quality standards in Policy P71 after reasonable mixing.
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/043	Amend	Retain Policy 67: The adverse effects of discharges of contaminants to land and water will be <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> minimised by: ...

Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Wellington Water Limited	S135/082	Amend	Consider the applicability of this policy and the necessary constraints to it. Change (a) to the effect of increasing efficiencies or seeking out latest technologies to reduce contaminant production. In (d), instead of using "where appropriate", refer to doing so within the constraints of the assimilative capacity of the soil, erosion effects and reverse sensitivity effects (or to like effect).
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Java Trust Limited	S120/010	Oppose	Delete O4[4], P4 and P67; amend all related provisions accordingly; all incidental and consequential amendments.
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/063	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	The Oil Companies	S55/025	Amend	Modify Policy 67 as follows: The adverse effects of discharges of contaminants to land and water will be minimised by: (a) ... (c) minimising the volume or amount of the <u>contaminant in the</u> discharge, and/or ...
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Minister of Conservation	S75/082	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/016	Support	[Retain Policy P67]
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Ravensdown Limited	S310/034	Support in part	Reword to: The adverse effects of discharges of contaminants to land and water will be minimised <u>managed</u> by:...
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/047	Amend	Amend Policy P67 as follows: The adverse effects of discharges of contaminants to land <u>where it may enter water</u> and water will be minimised <u>managed</u> by...

Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/119	Oppose	Minimising <u>A voiding, remedying or mitigating the adverse effects of discharges</u> The adverse effects of discharges of contaminants to land and water will be minimised <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> by:...
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Powerco	S29/028	Support in part	Modify Policy 67 as follows: ...(c) minimising the volume or amount of the <u>contaminant in the discharge</u> , and/or...
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/161	Amend	Minimising <u>Managing</u> effects of discharges <u>to water</u> The adverse effects of discharges of contaminants to land and water will be minimised <u>managed</u> by: a) avoiding ...
Policy P67: Minimising effects of discharges	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/091	Oppose	The adverse effects of discharges of contaminants to land and water are managed so that significant adverse effects are avoided. Where adverse effects are not significant they are managed by: (a) these are avoided in the first instance; (b) where they cannot be avoided, they are remedied; (c) where they cannot be remedied they are mitigated; and (d) residual adverse effects that cannot be mitigated, are offset. Move heading 4.8.2 below Policy P67.
Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Wellington Water Limited	S135/083	Amend	Amendment and clarification. (a) Change "extreme weather related overflows" to "heavy rainfall events" consistent with policy P76. Specify if (c) includes discharges from wastewater or potable water treatment plants.
Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/064	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	The Oil Companies	S55/026	Oppose	Modify Policy 68 as follows: Discharges to fresh and coastal water of: (a) ... (c) untreated industrial or trade waste from <u>at risk operational areas of sites</u> , and ...

Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/017	Support	[Retain Policy P68]
Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Ravensdown Limited	S310/035	Oppose	Reword to: <u>Adverse effects from</u> Discharges discharges to fresh and coastal water of: ... shall be avoided, <u>remedied or mitigated</u>
Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Hamish Trolove	S31/027	Oppose	Remove dispensation for recreational craft to dump wastewater.
Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/070	Amend	Amend Policy P68 as follows: "(b) animal effluent from an animal effluent storage facility or from an area where animals are confined, except as a result of extreme weather-related overflow or wastewater system failures."
Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/027	Oppose	Policy wording should require users to avoid actions (a-d)
Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Leo Vollebregt	S372/077	Amend	[Amend so that] all discharges have exceptions as a result of extreme weather-related overflows.
Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/120	Oppose	Discharges to fresh and coastal water of:(a) untreated wastewater, except as a result of extreme weather-related overflows or wastewater system failures or from recreational boating activities, and ...
Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Porirua City Council	S163/068	Amend	Define "extreme" in relation to overflows in subclause (a).
Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/092	Support	Retain

Policy P68: Inappropriate discharges to water	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/162	Amend	Discharges to fresh and coastal water of: a) untreated wastewater, except as a result of extreme weather-related overflows or wastewater system failures or from recreational boating activities, and b) <u>untreated</u> animal effluent from an animal effluent storage facility or from an area where animals are confined , and c) untreated industrial or trade waste, and d) untreated organic waste or leachate from storage of organic materials shall be avoided <u>except as a result of extreme weather-related overflows or system failures</u>
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Waa Rata Estate	S152/020	Amend	Amend Policy P69 as follows: 'The <u>More than minor</u> adverse effects from discharges... Where <u>such</u> adverse effects cannot be avoided...'
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Wellington Water Limited	S135/084	Amend	Amend (e) to read "treatment, operation and maintenance" or to similar effect.
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Horticulture NZ	S307/046	Amend	Amend Policy P69: The adverse effects from discharges to land and water on the quality of community drinking water supplies and group drinking water supplies shall be avoided to the extent practicable <u>through the use of good management practices.</u>
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Ravensdown Limited	S310/036	Support in part	Reword to: The adverse effects from discharges to land and water on the quality of...
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/048	Support	Retain
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Carterton District Council	S301/042	Amend	Delete the words 'to the extent practicable' from Policy P69.
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/121	Support	Retain as notified

Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	N & S Terry	S173/003	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned about the justification for certain restrictions within community supply protection areas]
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Lewis Herrick	S378/78	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned about the justification for certain restrictions within community supply protection areas]
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Sandra Shivas	S361/078	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned about the justification for certain restrictions within community supply protection areas]
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Craig Dairy Farm Ltd	S358/003	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned about the justification for certain restrictions within community supply protection areas]
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/163	Amend	Replace with: The adverse effects from discharges to land and water on the quality of community drinking water supplies and group drinking water supplies shall be managed to avoid, remedy or mitigate to the extent practicable in accordance with the National Environmental Standards for Sources of Human Drinking Water 2007 and in consultation with the drinking water supply operator. The quality of drinking water sourced from rivers or groundwater shall be maintained or improved by: a) Source control - bore or abstraction point security and restrictions in the immediate zone b) Catchment management - assessment and prioritisation of risks in the capture zone - Examination of reasons for elevated nitrate in Riversdale, Te Ore Ore, Taratahi, Tauherenikau, Martinborough, Te Horo and Otaki
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Ali & Dion Kilmister	S430/003	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned about the justification for certain restrictions within community supply protection areas]

Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Beryl Masters Stuart	S426/003	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned about the justification for certain restrictions within community supply protection areas]
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Garry Daniell	S431/003	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned about the justification for certain restrictions within community supply protection areas]
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Blair Percy	S429/003	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned about the justification for certain restrictions within community supply protection areas]
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	James and Jane Smallwood	S428/003	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned about the justification for certain restrictions within community supply protection areas]
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	AB & DE Smith	S427/003	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned about the justification for certain restrictions within community supply protection areas]
Policy P69: Human drinking water supplies	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/78	Not stated	[Decision requested unclear; submitter is concerned about the justification for certain restrictions within community supply protection areas]

Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	NZ Transport Agency	S146/115	Support in part	Clarify the intent of Policy 70a), Where an objective in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 is not met, point source discharges to water shall be managed in the following way: (a) for an existing activity that contributes to the objective not being met, the discharge is only appropriate if: (i) the application for resource consent includes a defined programme of work for upgrading the activity, in accordance with good management practice, within the term of the resource consent, and (ii) conditions on the resource consent require the reduction of adverse effects of the activity in order to improve water quality in relation to the objective within the term of the consent, and (b) for a new activity, the discharge is only appropriate if the activity would not cause the affected fresh water body or area of coastal water to become any worse in relation objective. In assessing the appropriateness of a new or existing discharge, the ability to offset residual adverse effects may be considered. to the
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Wellington Water Limited	S135/085	Amend	Change (a)(i) to clarify this applies to new consents for existing consented activity when the existing consents expire. Remove reference to "good management practice" or specify the intent or limits or recognised procedures. Clarify that offsetting is part of mitigation and not an additional step to "avoid, remedy or mitigate" in section 5 RMA. Clarify when offset residual effects will be considered.
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/065	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	The Oil Companies	S55/027	Oppose	Modify Policy 70 as follows: Where an objective in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 is not met, point source discharges to water shall be managed in the following way: (a) for an existing activity that contributes to the objective not being met, the discharge is only appropriate if: (i) the application for resource consent includes a defined programme of work for upgrading the activity <u>and/ or discharge quality</u> , in accordance with good management practice, within the term of the resource consent, and ...

Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Minister of Conservation	S75/083	Amend	Amend Policy to clarify that upgrading of the activity is required to improve water quality in relation to the objective.
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/028	Oppose	Remove and redesign policy to meet fresh water objectives.
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Fish and Game	S308/063	Amend	Ensure that the policy also manages point source discharges to safeguard the life supporting capacity of freshwater and for the protection of the habitat of trout as recognised in Schedule I. Ensure that point source discharges are managed to continue to meet section 3 tables freshwater objectives where they are achieved, or are progressively improved over the life of the consent to achieve the section 3 tables freshwater objectives.
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/071	Amend	Amend Policy P70 as follows: "(a) (i) the application ..., in accordance with good management practice, within <u>5 years from the date the consent takes effect</u> the term of the resource consent , and (ii) conditions on the resource consent require the reduction of adverse effects of the activity in order to improve water quality in relation to the objective within <u>5 years from the date the consent takes effect</u> the term of the consent , and.."
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Julian and Ruth Blackett	S299/028	Amend	Amend Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai Where an objective in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 is not met, point source discharges to water shall be managed in the following way:...

Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Carter Families	S295/028	Amend	Amend Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai Where an objective in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 is not met, point source discharges to water shall be managed in the following way:...
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Carterton District Council	S301/043	Amend	Amend P70 as follows: 'Point source discharges to fresh water and coastal water, <u>relating to new discharge activity</u> , shall be managed to maintain water quality, as a minimum, after reasonable mixing.'
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Kennott Family Trust	S297/028	Amend	Amend Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai Where an objective in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 is not met, point source discharges to water shall be managed in the following way:...
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Masterton District Council	S367/082	Oppose	[Amend as per original submission, see page 22 and 23]
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Land Matters LTD	S285/028	Amend	Amend Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai Where an objective in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 is not met, point source discharges to water shall be managed in the following way:...

Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/122	Amend	<p>Amend the policy and other provisions in the Plan to ensure that improvements to existing discharges is time-bound, that the improvements are meaningful and measurable, and that in water bodies where the objectives are not met, the discharge does not cause a further decline in water quality. The management of point source discharges of contaminants should be undertaken using the same system of accounting as the management of non-point source discharges. Clause (b) should be amended to refer to NPSFM terminology around allocation status, and should be amended to be clear that new discharges cannot cause water quality to degrade from the quality that exists and, where freshwater objectives are not met, the discharge is no allowed. Clarify the policy so that it does not apply to new point source discharges of wastewater or other contaminants that are culturally offensive to Maori and their customs and traditions.</p> <p>Delete the reference off-setting residual adverse effects.</p>
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Bell Camp Trust	S294/028	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai Where an objective in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 is not met, point source discharges to water shall be managed in the following way:...</p>
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/164	Amend	<p>Where an objective in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 is not met, point source discharges to water shall be managed in the following way:</p> <p>a) for ...</p> <p>i) the application for resource consent includes a defined programme of work for upgrading the activity, in accordance with good management practice <u>or best practicable options</u>, within the term of the resource consent, and</p> <p>ii) conditions on the resource consent require the reduction of adverse effects of the activity in order to improve water quality in relation to the objective within the term of the consent, and ...</p> <p>In assessing the appropriateness of a new or existing discharge, the ability to offset residual <u>significant</u> adverse effects may be considered.</p>

Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/082	Oppose	Amend Policy P70 [as per submission on page 22 and 23]
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Max Lutz	S348/070	Amend	Amend Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai Where an objective in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 is not met, point source discharges to water shall be managed in the following way:...
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Tim Mansell and Family	S351/028	Amend	Amend Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai Where an objective in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 is not met, point source discharges to water shall be managed in the following way:...
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/093	Support in part	Replace as shown [page 25 of submission s353]
Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai	USNZ	S349/028	Amend	Amend Policy P70: Managing point source discharges for aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai Where an objective in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 is not met, point source discharges to water shall be managed in the following way:...
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	NZ Transport Agency	S146/116	Support	[Not stated]

Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Wellington Water Limited	S135/086	Amend	Constrain the circumstances to be consistent with schedule 3 RMA, that is, "apply after reasonable mixing of any contaminant or water with the receiving water and disregarding the effect of any natural perturbations that may affect the water body".
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Minister of Conservation	S75/085	Amend	Amend the standard for pH [(a)(ii)] to ensure discharges are not changing the pH of the downstream receiving environment as a result of the presence of acid or basic contaminants, or remove the standard and rely on the other standards proposed as well as those identified for inclusion in this submission
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Minister of Conservation	S75/086	Amend	[Amend so that] the higher clarity standard [(a)(iii)] of no more than 20% reduction applies to all waters identified as outstanding water bodies (Schedule A), rivers and lakes with significant indigenous biodiversity values (Schedule F1). Base temperature standards on values, rather than river classes.
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Minister of Conservation	S75/084	Support	Retain (a)(i)
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Minister of Conservation	S75/087	Amend	[Apply more precautionary DO standards in (b) and (c)] for water bodies identified as outstanding (Schedule A) and rivers and lakes with significant indigenous biodiversity values (Schedule F1). For example, a 7-day mean minimum DO no lower than 7mg/L and 1-day minimum of no less than 5mg/L.
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Minister of Conservation	S75/088	Amend	Include: biochemical oxygen demand (ScBOD5) standards that do not allow a discharge to exceed 2mg/L; particulate organic matter (POM) standard at the downstream site to not exceed 5mg/L at flows less than the median; minimum toxicity standards for nitrate and ammonia.
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Fish and Game	S308/065	Amend	Amend the receiving water standards to include the standards in table 3.4 and 3.4a as appended to this submission, and the parameters and standards identified [in the original submission p47-49] along with the values.

Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/072	Amend	Insert a new policy to guide Whaitua Committees in the development of nutrient management provisions for their respective Whaitua for both point source and non-point source discharges.
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Carterton District Council	S301/044	Amend	Express dissolved oxygen concentrations as a maximum decrease (decrease to be defined). Include a minimum temperature threshold below which this standard does not apply (CDC suggest 10 degrees Celsius).
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Carterton District Council	S301/045	Amend	Express nitrate nitrogen, ammoniacal nitrogen, ScBOD and POM as maximum increases, as for other parameters [Note these parameters were included in the draft PNRP but are not in the current PNRP].
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/049	Support in part	Amend Policy P71 as follows: The adverse effects of point source discharges to rivers shall be minimised <u>managed</u> by the use of measures that result in the discharge meeting the following water quality standards in the receiving water after the zone of reasonable mixing:....
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Masterton District Council	S367/083	Oppose	[Amend as per submission page 23 and 24]
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/165	Amend	The adverse effects of point source discharges to rivers shall be minimised <u>managed</u> by the use of measures that result in the discharge meeting the following water quality standards in the receiving water after the zone of reasonable mixing:
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/083	Oppose	Amend Policy P71 as [per submission page 22 and 23]
Policy P71: Quality of discharges	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/094	Support in part	Add the following to the start of the policy Where all of the objectives in Table 3.4, Table 3.5, Table 3.6 or Table 3.8 of Objective O25 are met Replace "minimised" with "managed"

Policy P72: Zone of reasonable mixing	NZ Transport Agency	S146/117	Support in part	Amend Policy 72 Where not otherwise permitted by a rule, the zone of reasonable mixing shall be minimised and will be determined on a case-by-case basis. In determining the zone of reasonable mixing, particular regard shall be given to. . . . and consider whether policy 72 is intended to apply to coastal waters or whether the definition of zone of reasonable mixing requires amendment / deletion.
Policy P72: Zone of reasonable mixing	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/044	Amend	Amend Policy 72: Where not otherwise permitted by a rule, the zone of reasonable mixing shall be minimised and will be determined on a case-by-case basis. In determining the zone of reasonable mixing, particular regard shall be given to. . . .
Policy P72: Zone of reasonable mixing	Wellington Water Limited	S135/087	Amend	Delete Policy P72.
Policy P72: Zone of reasonable mixing	Minister of Conservation	S75/089	Support	Retain as notified.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Mt Victoria Residents' Association Inc (MVRA)	S162/010	Not stated	We recommend the land use Policies and Rules; require redevelopments and new developments of public and private areas to have predominantly porous surfaces, encourage the use of supplementary rainwater tanks, encourage an increase in the planting of appropriately sited trees and plants, require compensatory planting where trees are harvested or removed.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	CT and EM Brown	S13/011	Support	Include the words "and existing" after the word 'new' in clause b.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Best Farm Limited, Hunters Hill Limited and Stebbings Farmlands Limited	S149/002	Oppose	Amend P73 to recognise that water sensitive urban design may not be achievable in many sites in Wellington.

Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	NZ Transport Agency	S146/118	Support in part	Amend Policy 73: The adverse effects of stormwater discharges shall be minimised <u>to the extent practicable</u> including by (d) progressively improving existing stormwater, wastewater, road and other public infrastructure, including during routine maintenance and upgrade.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/045	Amend	Amend Policy 73: The adverse effects of stormwater discharges shall be minimised <u>to the extent practicable</u> , including by:
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/006	Support	No amendments requested.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/044	Support in part	Amend Policy 73: The adverse effects of stormwater discharges shall be minimised <u>to an acceptable degree</u> , including by ...
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Wellington Water Limited	S135/088	Amend	Remove the term good management practice or clarify how it relates to normal current engineering practice or asset management systems. Remove references to techniques that are subject to decisions made under other legislation, such as the Local Government Act (bylaws) and techniques that can only happen through a district plan change. Acknowledge that non-regulatory methods are likely to be the most effective way of implementing this policy rather than rules. Amend (c) to Implementing water sensitive urban design in new subdivisions and development (where topography and soil type allow) (or like effect).
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/066	Support	[Not stated]

Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/069	Support in part	Amend Policy P73 as follows:...(d) <u>where practicable progressively</u> improving existing stormwater, wastewater, road and other public infrastructure, including during routine maintenance and upgrade.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Trelissick Park Group	S88/011	Amend	Amend the Plan to include a mandatory zero effects on stormwater runoff any new developments.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	The Oil Companies	S55/028	Support in part	Retain Policy 73 without modification.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	David Wilson	S70/013	Support	[Retain].
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/016	Support	Retain policies unchanged.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Richard Anthony Featherstone	S4/001	Amend	Amend P73 by adding the following matter: ... (e) requiring that councils require that kerbside containers, whether or not supplied by the council, for holding household or other refuse and material for recycling, are designed so that, even in adverse weather, the containers' contents cannot escape into stormwater networks.

Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Atiawa ki Whakarongotai	S398/021	Support	Retain intention of Policies P73, P74 and P75
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/018	Amend	Amend policy to identify the adverse effects (such as nutrient level increases, flushing sediment and contaminants) it is targeted at.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/019	Amend	Amend P73 (d) to link progressive improvement of stormwater and wastewater to measurable improvements in ecological health and harbour water quality, which would potentially add another dimension to the rules in Section 5.2.3.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Ravensdown Limited	S310/037	Support in part	Reword to: The adverse effects of stormwater discharges shall be minimised <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> , including by:...
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Carterton District Council	S301/046	Oppose	Delete Policy P73 or amend it to clarify that it addresses significant adverse effects of stormwater only (if there are any in particular case).
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/050	Support in part	Amend Policy P73 as follows: The adverse effects of stormwater discharges shall be minimised <u>managed</u> , including by:....
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Masterton District Council	S367/135	Oppose	[Not stated]
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Powerco	S29/029	Support	Retain Policy 73 without further modification.

Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/123	Amend	To ensure the Plan is directive in the regard, the policies should include dates by which the outcomes will be achieved. That includes a date by which existing contamination of stormwater from wastewater networks is resolved. The discharge of human sewage via stormwater discharges to water is not appropriate and should be resolved as soon as practicable and not later than by 2030.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Bell Camp Trust	S294/017	Amend	Amend the following provisions: Policy P63: Improving water quality for contact recreation and maori customary use... Note: Whaitua committees will identify methods and timeframes to improve water quality in all first and second priority water bodies listed in Schedule H2 (priority water bodies) within their whaitua. These may be incorporated into the Plan by a future plan change or variation.
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Wellington City Council	S286/013	Amend	Amend Policy P73 to state: The adverse effects of stormwater quantity and quality shall be minimised including by: (c) Implementing water sensitive urban design in new subdivisions and development (unless it can be demonstrated that it is not appropriate due to topography or soil type)
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Spencer Holmes Limited	S273/010	Amend	Amend P73 and P79 to consider willingness of TAs to own infrastructure requirement, topography and associated costs
Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	Porirua City Council	S163/069	Amend	Put "good management practice" in bold type in subclause (a). Amend subclause (c) to read: "implementing where appropriate water sensitive urban design..." Acknowledge that non-regulatory methods are likely to be the most effective way of implementing this policy rather than rules.

Policy P73: Minimising adverse effects of stormwater discharges	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/134	Oppose	[Not stated]
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	Best Farm Limited, Hunters Hill Limited and Stebbings Farmlands Limited	S149/006	Amend	Amend P74 to recognise concerns that policy approach could detrimentally affect development and growth [see original submission for details on reasons but no specified changes to policy].
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	NZ Transport Agency	S146/119	Neither support or oppose	[Not stated; applies to Policy P75 as well.]
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	Wellington Water Limited	S135/089	Amend	The policy should focus on the effects of the discharges and not on managing the network. Amend the policy so that it is written with explicit "matters of assessment", rather than a prescription of asset management activities. The stormwater network should be recognised and protected as regionally significant infrastructure where stormwater flow cannot be stopped. Obtain information on how the network is managed from existing documentation such as asset management plans etc. Specify monitoring that directly attributes to the discharge and is certain. (C) is business as usual for managing a network and does not add anything.
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/023	Amend	Remove subclause (d) "limiting resource consents granted under Rule 50 to a maximum of five years"
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	Trelissick Park Group	S88/012	Amend	Amend the Plan to include a mandatory zero effects on stormwater runoff any new developments.

Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	David Wilson	S70/004	Amend	Amend Policy P74(d) so that consents issued under Rule 50 are not limited to 5 years; they need to allow time for the whaitua objectives to be completed so that stormwater management plans can be developed in accordance with these objectives. Perhaps 2 years after the notification of the whaitua objectives.
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	David Wilson	S70/014	Support	[Retain excluding P74(d) as per submission point S70/004].
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/017	Support	Retain policies unchanged.
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	Te Runanga o Toa Rangatira Inc	S326/004	Support	Not stated
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	Carterton District Council	S301/047	Oppose	Delete Policies P74 and P75 or preface them as "preliminary" until such time as the consultation process envisaged by Method M15 has been concluded.
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	Masterton District Council	S367/084	Oppose	Delete Policy 74
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/243	Amend	[see submission point s279/123]

Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	Spencer Holmes Limited	S273/011	Amend	Amend P74 and P75 to recognise challenges of topography and water sensitive urban design methods
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	Porirua City Council	S163/070	Amend	Introduce a review clause to implement further limits when they are established by the whitua process. It is requested that the term for controlled activity consents expires 5 years after the Plan is made operative.
Policy P74: First-stage local authority network consents	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/084	Oppose	Delete Policy 74
Policy P75: Second-stage local authority network consents	Best Farm Limited, Hunters Hill Limited and Stebbings Farmlands Limited	S149/007	Amend	Amend P75 to recognise concerns that policy approach could detrimentally affect development and growth [see original submission for details on reasons but no specified changes to policy].
Policy P75: Second-stage local authority network consents	Wellington Water Limited	S135/090	Amend	Make an expectation for long term consents. Re-write the policy so that it does not read like a rule, so that the list is of matters of assessment rather than solutions. (a) the Whitua limits could be imposed onto an existing long term consent by review clause and an enabling policy in the plan. (b) should be re-written so that stormwater is one of many influences on receiving water quality and plans contribute but are not only responsible for meeting those Whitua established objectives. (d) Remove "good management practice". Delete this sub-section pending economic analysis of the impacts of land based treatment of stormwater for all new stormwater networks. (e) remove and place in relevant wastewater policy. (f) re-word to make it clear that network managers only control what is in the network.
Policy P75: Second-stage local authority network consents	David Wilson	S70/015	Support	[Retain].

Policy P75: Second-stage local authority network consents	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/018	Support	Retain policies unchanged.
Policy P75: Second-stage local authority network consents	Carterton District Council	S301/048	Oppose	Delete Policies P74 and P75 or preface them as "preliminary" until such time as the consultation process envisaged by Method M15 has been concluded. [See submission point S301/047].
Policy P75: Second-stage local authority network consents	Masterton District Council	S367/085	Oppose	Delete Policy P75
Policy P75: Second-stage local authority network consents	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/244	Amend	[see submission point s279/123]
Policy P75: Second-stage local authority network consents	Porirua City Council	S163/071	Amend	Clarify the difference between stormwater management plans and stormwater management strategy. Amend subclause (d) to read: "employing land-based treatment of stormwater where practicable..."
Policy P75: Second-stage local authority network consents	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/085	Oppose	Delete Policy P75
Policy P76: Minimising wastewater and stormwater interactions	Wellington Water Limited	S135/091	Amend	Change the title to clarify the intent of "interactions". (a) delete as it is impracticable and contrary to public health objectives. It belongs in the previous policy on stormwater. As an alternative change to "reduce" or similar. (b) "from the existing sewerage system" becomes unnecessary. The word "reduce" is preferred rather than eliminate, but we need to be cautious not to overstate the ability to reduce inflow and infiltration. (c) retain term "heavy rainfall".

Policy P76: Minimising wastewater and stormwater interactions	David Wilson	S70/016	Support	[Retain].
Policy P76: Minimising wastewater and stormwater interactions	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/019	Support	Retain policies unchanged.
Policy P76: Minimising wastewater and stormwater interactions	Carterton District Council	S301/051	Oppose	Delete Policy P76 or preface it as "preliminary" until the consultation process envisaged by Method M15 has been concluded.
Policy P76: Minimising wastewater and stormwater interactions	Masterton District Council	S367/086	Oppose	Delete Policy P76
Policy P76: Minimising wastewater and stormwater interactions	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/245	Amend	[see submission point s279/123]
Policy P76: Minimising wastewater and stormwater interactions	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/166	Support	Retain
Policy P76: Minimising wastewater and stormwater interactions	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/086	Oppose	Delete Policy P76
Policy P76: Minimising wastewater and stormwater interactions	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/095	Support in part	Replace "minimise" with "mitigate"

Policy P77: Assessing resource consents to discharge stormwater containing wastewater	Wellington Water Limited	S135/232	Amend	Re-write to state list of matters of assessment, not asset management actions. Delete reference to policy P76 and delete (c0
Policy P77: Assessing resource consents to discharge stormwater containing wastewater	David Wilson	S70/017	Support	[Retain].
Policy P77: Assessing resource consents to discharge stormwater containing wastewater	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/020	Support	Retain policies unchanged.
Policy P77: Assessing resource consents to discharge stormwater containing wastewater	Te Runanga o Toa Rangatira Inc	S326/005	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P77: Assessing resource consents to discharge stormwater containing wastewater	Carterton District Council	S301/049	Oppose in part	Delete Policies P74 and P75 or preface them as "preliminary" until such time as the consultation process envisaged by Method M15 has been concluded. [See submission point S301/047].
Policy P77: Assessing resource consents to discharge stormwater containing wastewater	Masterton District Council	S367/136	Oppose	[Not stated]

Policy P77: Assessing resource consents to discharge stormwater containing wastewater	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/135	Oppose	[Not stated]
Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	CT and EM Brown	S13/012	Amend	Modify clause (d) to include productive farm land.
Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	NZ Transport Agency	S146/120	Support in part	Amend Policy 78: The adverse effects of the discharge of stormwater from a port, airport or state highway, where the discharge will enter water shall be minimised <u>to the extent practicable</u> by...
Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	Wellington Water Limited	S135/092	Amend	Clarify how this policy relates to provisions about local authority stormwater networks. In accordance with recommended policy construction (Quality Planning website) change the policy to be a list of matters of environmental assessment. Clarify the use of "good management practice" or remove the term.
Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/070	Support in part	Amend Policy P78 as follows: The adverse effects of the discharge of stormwater from a port, airport or state highway, where the discharge will enter water shall be minimised by: (a) managing the discharge in order to minimise the adverse effects of stormwater discharges on aquatic ecosystem health and mahinga kai, contact recreation and Māori customary use <u>where practicable and appropriate</u> , and ...
Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	David Wilson	S70/018	Support	[Retain].
Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/021	Support	Retain policies unchanged.

Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	Kapiti Coast Airport Holdings Limited	S99/024	Support	Retain Policy P78 in Section 4.8.3 of the Proposed Plan as notified without modification.
Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	Masterton District Council	S367/087	Oppose	Rename P78 to "Managing Stormwater from a port, airport, or state highway"
Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/246	Amend	[see submission point s279/123]
Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/045	Amend	Amend policy to confirm that improvement is only necessary where there is wastewater discharge issue, rather than applying to high-performing and low-performing sites equally.
Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/087	Oppose	Rename P78 to "Managing Stormwater from a port, airport, or state highway"
Policy P78: Managing stormwater from large sites	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/096	Support in part	Replace "minimise" with "mitigate"
Policy P79: Managing land use impacts on stormwater	Best Farm Limited, Hunters Hill Limited and Stebbings Farmlands Limited	S149/001	Oppose	Amend P79 to recognise that retaining pre-development hydrographs and overland flow paths is not achievable in many sites in Wellington by either: 1. Deleting the final two lines of P79 (...including by retaining, as far as practicable, pre-development hydrographs and overland flow paths in new subdivision and development.), or 2. Otherwise amending P79 to recognise this.

Policy P79: Managing land use impacts on stormwater	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/007	Support	No amendments requested.
Policy P79: Managing land use impacts on stormwater	Wellington Water Limited	S135/093	Amend	Clarify whether a district plan change is intended in order to achieve this policy. Clarify that this policy is to be achieved by non-regulatory collaborative methods. (b) refer to not increasing risk rather than causing a risk. Clarify the intention and detail of "retaining as far as practicable, pre-development hydrographs and overland flow paths".
Policy P79: Managing land use impacts on stormwater	The Oil Companies	S55/029	Support	Retain Policy 79 without further modification.
Policy P79: Managing land use impacts on stormwater	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/022	Support	Retain policies unchanged.
Policy P79: Managing land use impacts on stormwater	David Wilson	S70/019	Support	[Retain].
Policy P79: Managing land use impacts on stormwater	Carterton District Council	S301/050	Oppose in part	Delete Policies P74 and P75 or preface them as "preliminary" until such time as the consultation process envisaged by Method M15 has been concluded. [See submission point S301/047].

Policy P80: Replacing wastewater discharge consents	Wellington Water Limited	S135/094	Amend	Delete and reword to say how consent applications will be treated and provide a relevant list of matters of assessment. Also recognise and protect regionally significant infrastructure by explicitly recognising the existing community investment and allow for previous studies on land disposal options for wastewater discharge to be submitted for new consents, even if they are required to be updated. It could recognise that funds for a consent process would otherwise be allocated to physical improvements to the system and discharge water quality. It could describe how the financial costs of such consent processes could be minimised, whilst still allowing for public participation.
Policy P80: Replacing wastewater discharge consents	Minister of Conservation	S75/090	Support	Retain as notified.
Policy P80: Replacing wastewater discharge consents	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/073	Support	Retain Policy P80.
Policy P80: Replacing wastewater discharge consents	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/124	Support in part	Support with amendments. Retain P83 as notified. New discharges to apply to coastal water, include a 2030 timeframe, ensure existing discharges meet freshwater limits and targets, avoid adverse effects on sites of significance to mana whenua, nga taonga nui a kiwa and outstanding water bodies.
Policy P81: Minimising and improving wastewater discharges	Wellington Water Limited	S135/095	Amend	Provide for existing discharges to coastal water. Replace "shall be minimised" with "to achieve the water quality outcomes in this Plan". If progressive improvement or reduction is retained, state the baseline to be measured. Distinguish between discharges to freshwater and coastal water based on the difference in effects on the environment and the assimilative capacity. Apply a separate approach for each city and recognise the differences in scale and effects.

Policy P81: Minimising and improving wastewater discharges	Minister of Conservation	S75/091	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P81: Minimising and improving wastewater discharges	Fish and Game	S308/064	Amend	Ensure that the policy also manages point source discharges to safeguard the life supporting capacity of freshwater and for the protection of the habitat of trout as recognised in Schedule I. Ensure that point source discharges are managed to continue to meet section 3 tables freshwater objectives where they are achieved, or are progressively improved over the life of the consent to achieve the section 3 tables freshwater objectives.
Policy P81: Minimising and improving wastewater discharges	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/074	Amend	Amend Policy P81 (b) as follows: "(b) in the case of existing discharges to fresh water or coastal water from wastewater networks during or following rainfall events, the frequency and/or volume of discharges shall be progressively reduced."
Policy P81: Minimising and improving wastewater discharges	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/239	Amend	[see submission point s279/124]
Policy P81: Minimising and improving wastewater discharges	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/097	Support in part	Replace "minimise" with "mitigate"
Policy P82: Mana whenua values and wastewater discharges	Wellington Water Limited	S135/096	Amend	Clarify the intent of this policy to recognise which agency manages what aspects, to clarify the values and interests, and to clarify the matters of assessment.
Policy P82: Mana whenua values and wastewater discharges	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/240	Amend	[see submission point s279/124]

Policy P83: Avoiding new wastewater discharges to fresh water	Wellington Water Limited	S135/097	Amend	Amend definitions of existing and new wastewater network discharges. Change "avoid" to allow for a discretionary activity status for such discharges from regionally significant infrastructure whose purpose is to protect public health.
Policy P83: Avoiding new wastewater discharges to fresh water	Minister of Conservation	S75/092	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P83: Avoiding new wastewater discharges to fresh water	Ravensdown Limited	S310/038	Oppose	Reword to: <u>The adverse effects of N new discharges of wastewater to fresh water are avoided, remedied or mitigated</u>
Policy P83: Avoiding new wastewater discharges to fresh water	Carterton District Council	S301/052	Oppose	Delete Policy P83.
Policy P83: Avoiding new wastewater discharges to fresh water	Masterton District Council	S367/088	Oppose	Amend Policy P83 to read: <u>Significant adverse effects from</u> New discharges of wastewater to fresh water are avoided, <u>as far as is practicable.</u>
Policy P83: Avoiding new wastewater discharges to fresh water	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/241	Amend	[see submission point s279/124]
Policy P83: Avoiding new wastewater discharges to fresh water	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/088	Oppose	Amend Policy P83 to read: <u>Significant adverse effects from</u> New discharges of wastewater to fresh water are avoided, <u>as far as is practicable.</u>
Policy P84: On-site domestic wastewater management	Regional Public Health	S136/004	Amend	Amend policy wording to add "New on-site domestic wastewater systems shall be avoided in areas where a reticulated sewer connection is available."

Policy P84: On-site domestic wastewater management	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/067	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P84: On-site domestic wastewater management	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/242	Amend	[see submission point s279/2124]
Policy P85: Biosolids and treated wastewater to land	Wellington Water Limited	S135/098	Amend	Provide sufficient policy support and assessment criteria to support rules R77 to R80. Consider also referring to "Best management practices for applying biosolids to forestry plantations in New Zealand" GN Magesan, Hailong Wang, Peter Clinton, February 2010 NZ Forest Research Institute Ltd.
Policy P85: Biosolids and treated wastewater to land	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/068	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P85: Biosolids and treated wastewater to land	Masterton District Council	S367/089	Oppose	Amend Policy P85 to read: The adverse effects on fresh water, including groundwater and coastal water and on soil from the application of biosolids or treated wastewater to land shall be minimised, or avoided, remedied, or mitigated. The application of biosolids shall be managed in accordance with Guidelines for the safe application of biosolids to land in New Zealand, 2003.
Policy P85: Biosolids and treated wastewater to land	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/089	Oppose	Amend Policy P85 to read: The adverse effects on fresh water, including groundwater and coastal water and on soil from the application of biosolids or treated wastewater to land shall be minimised, or avoided, remedied, or mitigated. The application of biosolids shall be managed in accordance with Guidelines for the safe application of biosolids to land in New Zealand, 2003.
Policy P86: Discharge of wastewater from vessels	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/071	Support	Retain Policy P86 in its current form.

Policy P86: Discharge of wastewater from vessels	Bevan Marten	S67/002	Support	GWRC should work towards the provision of adequate waste reception facilities at all ports and marinas in our region.
Policy P86: Discharge of wastewater from vessels	Derek Neal	S278/011	Amend	Apply the exemption given to untreated wastewater to all the listed discharges to water
Policy P87: Minimising adverse effects of wastewater discharges from vessels and offshore installations	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/072	Support	Retain Policy P87 in its current form.
Policy P87: Minimising adverse effects of wastewater discharges from vessels and offshore installations	Bevan Marten	S67/001	Amend	Update P87(a) to target vessels of 400 gross tonnage and over, as well as any vessel certified to carry more than 15 persons (MARPOL, Annex IV, reg 2.1). Relevant distance: clause P87(A) should also be updated to reflect MARPOL Annex IV, reg 11. This could be done by recommending that untreated sewage is discharged outside the coastal marine area (ie more than 12 nautical miles from the nearest land), and treated sewage is discharged outside the harbour and pilotage limit.
Policy P87: Minimising adverse effects of wastewater discharges from vessels and offshore installations	Hamish Trolove	S31/028	Amend	Amend to ships and boats of all sizes.
Policy P88: Bio foul cleaning	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/073	Support	Retain Policy P88 in its current form.
Policy P88: Bio foul cleaning	Minister of Conservation	S75/093	Support	Retain as notified

Policy P89: Discharges from contaminated land	NZ Transport Agency	S146/121	Support in part	Amend Policy 89: The discharge of hazardous substances from contaminated land, including closed landfills, is managed so that the significant adverse effects on fresh water, including <u>freshwater</u> , groundwater <u>and</u> coastal water, and air is <u>are avoided or remedied</u> , or where this is not possible, mitigated to the extent practicable minimised .
Policy P89: Discharges from contaminated land	Best Farm Limited, Hunters Hill Limited and Stebbings Farmlands Limited	S149/003	Amend	Amend P89 to include reference to landfill closure plans.
Policy P89: Discharges from contaminated land	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/046	Amend	Amend Policy 89: The discharge of hazardous substances from contaminated land, including closed landfills, is managed so that the significant adverse effects on fresh water, including groundwater, <u>freshwater</u> , coastal water, and air is <u>are avoided or remedied</u> , or where this is not possible mitigated to the extent practicable minimised .
Policy P89: Discharges from contaminated land	The Oil Companies	S55/030	Support	Retain Policy 89 without further modification.
Policy P89: Discharges from contaminated land	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/051	Support	Retain
Policy P90: Discharges of hazardous substances	Rural Residents Environmental Society Incorporated	S125/017	Amend	Policy P90: Discharges of hazardous substances. The discharge of a hazardous substance to land (including accidental discharges), fresh water, including groundwater, or coastal water from the use, storage and transport of hazardous substances shall be prevented or where this is not possible to be managed by the use of good management practices. We have covered the issue of best management practices previously.
Policy P90: Discharges of hazardous substances	The Oil Companies	S55/031	Oppose	Modify Policy 90 as follows: The <u>risk associated with the</u> discharge of a hazardous substance to land (including accidental discharges), fresh water, including groundwater, or coastal water from the use, <u>and</u> storage and transport of hazardous substances shall be managed by the use of good management practices.

Policy P90: Discharges of hazardous substances	Minister of Conservation	S75/094	Support	Retain as notified.
Policy P90: Discharges of hazardous substances	Ravensdown Limited	S310/039	Support in part	Reword to: The discharge of a hazardous substance to land (including accidental discharges), fresh water, including groundwater, or coastal water from the use, storage and transport of hazardous substances shall be managed ... Provide a NEW POLICY that relates specifically to accidental spillage.
Policy P90: Discharges of hazardous substances	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/052	Amend	Amend Policy P90 as follows: The discharge of a hazardous substance to land (including accidental discharges), fresh water, including groundwater, or coastal water from the use, storage and transport of hazardous substances shall be managed by <u>compliance with the HSNO Act, its associated regulations and where applicable</u> , the use of <u>industry approved</u> good management practices.
Policy P90: Discharges of hazardous substances	Horticulture NZ	S307/047	Amend	Retain Policy P90
Policy P90: Discharges of hazardous substances	Powerco	S29/030	Oppose	Modify Policy 90 as follows: <u>The risk associated with the discharge</u> of a hazardous substance to land (including accidental discharges), fresh water, including groundwater, or coastal water from the use, <u>and storage</u> and transport of hazardous substances shall be managed by the use of good management practices.
Policy P90: Discharges of hazardous substances	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/125	Oppose	Amend the policy and associated rules so that it requires that discharges of hazardous substances shall not be allowed, except where adverse effects will be avoided.
Policy P90: Discharges of hazardous substances	Jeffrey Arthur	S28/006	Amend	Amend P90 to state that 'good management practices' shall include where possible the capture and containment of any contaminants followed by the disposal in an approved manner. [See also S28/005 and 007]
Policy P90: Discharges of hazardous substances	Porirua City Council	S163/072	Amend	Provide further clarification within the policy to make it more meaningful.

Policy P91: Landfills	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/019	Amend	Retain the wording of Policy P91, with the inclusion of 'and any subsequent amendments' to clause (e) regarding the management of closed landfills.
Policy P91: Landfills	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/009	Not stated	Amend the Plan to include policies to recognise the benefits and need for solid waste management and disposal, and revise the rules to differentiate activity status between activities with different levels of effect.
Policy P91: Landfills	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/008	Oppose	Amend P91 to appropriately provide for landfills, both new and existing.
Policy P91: Landfills	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/126	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules so that adverse effects on fresh water from discharges from landfills should be avoided in the first instance rather than minimised. The policy should provide a cross-reference to policies that ensure that adverse effects on ecosystem health and mahinga kai are avoided. The policy should also be directive that any new or extended land fills shall be designed to avoid discharges that will have adverse effects on water, aquatic ecosystems and mahinga kai.

Policy P92: Discharges from hydraulic fracturing	Petroleum Exploration and Production Association of New Zealand	S102/002	Amend	<p>Submitter recommends that a policy from the Draft freshwater and Land Management Plan for Taranaki outlines a more comprehensive approach to managing this issue, in Policy P92.</p> <p>Well or bore siting, construction, alternation, or decommissioning must be managed in a way that:</p> <p>(a) complies with recognised standards, codes of practice, or regulations, particularly in relation to the maintenance of well or bore integrity and decommissioning;</p> <p>(b) avoids aquifer cross-contamination or aquifer contamination from open or unsealed wells or bores, and from other operational activities;</p> <p>(c) selects best practice drilling and construction methods, including the type of muds and other construction materials used;</p> <p>(d) minimises effects on the reliability of groundwater supply for properly constructed, efficient and fully functioning existing bores; and</p> <p>(e) ensures that well or bore logs are prepared and made available for the construction or alteration of wells or bores."</p>
Policy P92: Discharges from hydraulic fracturing	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/031	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P92: Discharges from hydraulic fracturing	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/127	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P92: Discharges from hydraulic fracturing	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/098	Support	Retain
Policy P93: Disposal of hydraulic fracturing chemicals or materials	Petroleum Exploration and Production Association of New Zealand	S102/003	Oppose	Oppose Policy P93 as there is no logical reason why disposal of fracturing materials is treated any differently from other chemical or materials.
Policy P93: Disposal of hydraulic fracturing chemicals or materials	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/247	Support	Retain

Policy P93: Disposal of hydraulic fracturing chemicals or materials	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/099	Support	Retain
Policy P94: Discharge of collected animal effluent	Neville Fisher	S12/034	Amend	Move P94 to Section 4.8.8 [discharges to land policies].
Policy P94: Discharge of collected animal effluent	Neville Fisher	S12/035	Amend	Delete P94 (b) (iv).
Policy P94: Discharge of collected animal effluent	Neville Fisher	S12/036	Amend	Define 'ponding' as: areas of ponded effluent on the ground surface greater than 10m2 for a period greater than 12 hours or runoff (visible overland flow).
Policy P94: Discharge of collected animal effluent	Kaiwairai Dairies Limited	S119/015	Amend	Add definition for ponding as: areas of ponded effluent on the ground surface greater than 10m2 for a period greater than 12 hours or runoff (visible overland flow)
Policy P94: Discharge of collected animal effluent	Kaiwairai Dairies Limited	S119/016	Amend	Move policy to section 4.8.8
Policy P94: Discharge of collected animal effluent	Kaiwairai Dairies Limited	S119/014	Amend	Amend by deleting (b)(iv)
Policy P94: Discharge of collected animal effluent	Neville Fisher	S12/009	Amend	Add definition for 'ponding', and define 'ponding' as: areas of ponded effluent on the ground surface greater than 10m2 for a period greater than 12 hours or runoff (visible overland flow).
Policy P94: Discharge of collected animal effluent	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/075	Amend	Relocate Policy P94 to section 4.8.8.

Policy P94: Discharge of collected animal effluent	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/128	Amend	Amend the policy so that it is linked in terms of outcomes to other policies in the Proposed Plan. The consideration of discharges of collected animal effluent should extend to the contribution that discharges make to achieving freshwater outcomes and limits in the Plan, achieving outcomes for significant sites, including nga taonga nui a kiwa. There should be express reference in the policy to animal effluent being managed in an integrated manner with all other point and non-point source discharges from the farming activity.
Policy P94: Discharge of collected animal effluent	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/170	Amend	Policy P94: Discharge <u>Application of collected animal effluent to land</u> Any existing system to store, treat or dispose of collected animal effluent <u>to return nutrients to the land</u> shall be designed, constructed and maintained so that: a) the collection, storage and distribution systems are sealed to avoid discharge of effluent outside the intended disposal area, and b) the discharge is to land, and: a. effluent is only discharged when the field capacity of the soil will not be exceeded, and b. effluent is discharged at a rate that can be absorbed and treated by the soil and plants without ponding or surface runoff and without directly discharging to groundwater or through tile drains, and c. sufficient storage is provided so that effluent can be stored when weather or soil conditions are unsuitable for irrigation, in order to meet the conditions (b)(i) and (b)(ii) above, and d. discharges do not pond or flow to any surface water, and e. discharges avoid adverse effects on community drinking water supply protection areas shown on Map 26, Map 27a, Map 27b and Map 27c. <u>Any new system to store, treat or dispose of collected animal effluent shall be designed so that sufficient storage is provided for deferred irrigation, except in extreme weather events.</u>
Policy P94: Discharge of collected animal effluent	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/100	Support	Retain
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Rural Residents Environmental Society Incorporated	S125/018	Support	Amending the policy as follows: (e) avoiding or minimising effects on public health and amenity, vertebrate and invertebrate animal health, and (f) not resulting in a discharge that enters water including ground water.
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Waa Rata Estate	S152/021	Amend	Amend Policy P95(f) to allow for water from the waterway to re-enter the same waterway.

Policy P95: Discharges to land	Java Trust Limited	S120/015	Amend	Delete P95(c), (d) and (f). Amend all related provisions accordingly. All incidental and consequential amendments.
Policy P95: Discharges to land	The Oil Companies	S55/032	Oppose	Modify Policy 95 as follows: The discharge of contaminants to land shall be managed by: (a)... (f) not resulting in a discharge that enters water <u>ensuring the discharge does not result in more than minor adverse effects on water.</u>
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Hamish Trolove	S31/014	Amend	Recognise some discharges can cause soil to emit climate changing gases at a higher rate than they would do otherwise.
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Ravensdown Limited	S310/040	Support in part	Clarify the relationship of Policy P95 with policies in Section 4.8.1; delete (e) and (f) from Policy P95 as they are not management mechanisms; and deleted the phrase 'and infiltrate' from clause (d).
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/076	Amend	Amend (c) as follows: "not exceeding the natural capacity of the soil to treat, use or remove <u>remediate</u> the contaminant <u>effects</u> , and."
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Carterton District Council	S301/053	Amend	Amend P95(f) as follows: "(f) not resulting in a discharge that enters <u>surface</u> water."

Policy P95: Discharges to land	Horticulture NZ	S307/048	Amend	<p>Clarify the relationship between Policy P95 and more activity specific policies. Clarify what public health and amenity issues the policy seeks to address.</p> <p>Amend Policy P95: The discharge of contaminants to land shall be managed by:</p> <p>a) ensuring the discharge does not result in more than minor adverse effects to <u>life supporting capacity of soil</u> health</p> <p>b) Avoiding discharges that would create contaminated land</p> <p>c) not exceeding the natural capacity of the soil to treat, use or remove the contaminant, and</p> <p>d) not exceeding the available capacity of the soil, to absorb and infiltrate the discharge</p> <p>e) minimising effects on public health and amenity, <u>taking into account the existing background environment</u> and</p> <p>f) not result in a discharge that enters water minimising adverse effects on surface and groundwater quality.</p>
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/053	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P95 as follows: The discharge of contaminants to land shall be managed by: (a) ensuring the discharge does not result in more than minor adverse effects to soil health, and (b) avoiding discharges that would create contaminated land, and (c) not exceeding the natural capacity of the soil to treat, use or remove the contaminant, and (d) not exceeding the available capacity of the soil to absorb and infiltrate the discharge, and <u>(e) minimising effects on public health and amenity, and</u> <u>(f) ensuring any adverse effects not resulting in a <u>from a</u> discharge that enters water are avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u></p>

Policy P95: Discharges to land	Masterton District Council	S367/090	Oppose	Amend Policy P95 to remove ambiguities, including redefining key terms, as outlined earlier in this submission.
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Jeffrey Arthur	S28/011	Amend	No more contaminated sites
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Jeffrey Arthur	S28/013	Amend	All or proposed shooting ranges to be listed as a 'Non Complying activity' within the plan
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/129	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules to ensure that discharges to land will not occur on sites of significance to mana whenua unless the adverse effects on the values of those sites are avoided.
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Jeffrey Arthur	S28/005	Amend	Amend P95 in order to ensure alignment between P90, P95 and P96 [See also S28/006 and 007]
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/169	Oppose	Delete
Policy P95: Discharges to land	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/090	Oppose	Amend Policy P95 to remove ambiguities, including redefining key terms, as outlined earlier in this submission.
Policy P95: Discharges to land	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/101	Support in part	Amend to ensure provisions properly address diffuse discharges from stock.
Policy P96: Managing land use	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/027	Support	Support.

Policy P96: Managing land use	Rural Residents Environmental Society Incorporated	S125/019	Amend	Policy P96: Managing land use. Rural land use activities for production and residential purposes is recognised and shall be managed using good management practice.
Policy P96: Managing land use	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/069	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P96: Managing land use	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/077	Amend	Amend the note to Policy P96 as follows: " <u>In future, rural land use activities may also be managed by</u> A <u>limit s, target s and/or allocation frameworks</u> will <u>which may be established through the whitua committee process and incorporated into the Plan through a future plan changes or variation s.</u> However, although a Whitua committee may decide to continue with good management practices where this is achieving good environmental outcomes."
Policy P96: Managing land use	Hamish Trolove	S31/015	Amend	Recognise effect of land use change and land cover on region's climate change emissions profile.
Policy P96: Managing land use	Fish and Game	S308/061	Oppose	Include policies which ensure that [outcomes relating to water allocation, nitrogen leaching rates, nutrient budgets, livestock exclusion, intensified use in over-allocated catchments, nitrogen and phosphorous trading, and costs of reducing over-allocation are achieved; see original submission p46-47 for details].
Policy P96: Managing land use	Ravensdown Limited	S310/041	Support in part	Retain the intent of Policy P96 including the use of good management practices and the intention to introduce a limit, target and/or allocation regime by way of a plan change in the future, and reword to read: "Rural land use activities shall be managed using <u>operate at</u> good management practice."
Policy P96: Managing land use	Fertiliser Association NZ	S302/054	Support in part	Amend Policy P96 as notified. Rural land use activities shall be managed using <u>industry agreed</u> good management practice

Policy P96: Managing land use	Horticulture NZ	S307/049	Amend	Amend Policy P96 Managing rural land use
Policy P96: Managing land use	Jeffrey Arthur	S28/007	Amend	Amend P96 to state that 'good management practices' shall include where possible the capture and containment of any contaminants followed by the disposal in an approved manner. [See also S28/005 and 006]
Policy P96: Managing land use	Jeffrey Arthur	S28/016	Amend	Any shooting range to be constructed in according with Best Management Plans, in accordance with UK & European BMP standards.
Policy P96: Managing land use	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/130	Oppose	Delete the policy and replace it with a comprehensive policy or suite of policies (and associated rules) that manage agricultural land uses in a manner that will be effective in achieving the objectives of the Proposed Plan (as amended by this submission) and meeting the statutory obligations in relation to the RMA, the NZCPS, the NPSFM and the RPS. See relief sought for Policy P65.
Policy P96: Managing land use	Porirua City Council	S163/073	Amend	Provide further clarification within the policy to make it more meaningful.
Policy P96: Managing land use	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/171	Amend	Rural land use activities shall be managed <u>through an expanded non-regulatory programme delivered in partnership with industry and prioritised to key catchments and key issues to support using good management practice.</u> Note: A limit, target and <u>management</u> or allocation framework will be established through the whitua committee process and incorporated into the Plan through a future plan change or variation.
Policy P96: Managing land use	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/102	Oppose	Rural land use activities are undertaken in a manner consistent with Policy P65 (as recommended by Forest and Bird above) and good management practice.
Policy P96: Managing land use	Kintyre Meats/Kintyre Trust	S46/005	Oppose in part	Continue existing use provisions as of right within any consent renewal process with an opportunity of submission and appeal.

Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	NZ Transport Agency	S146/122	Support in part	Amend Policy 97: The discharge of sediment to surface water bodies and coastal water from earthworks activities shall be minimised <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated to the extent practicable</u> by using a source control approach. Good management practices shall be used in site erosion and sediment control design operation and maintenance. in order to minimise the adverse effects of sediment laden stormwater discharges. Effects that cannot be minimised may be appropriately offset.
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/047	Amend	Amend Policy 97: The discharge of sediment to surface water bodies and coastal water from earthworks activities shall be minimised <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated to the extent practicable</u> by using a source control approach. Good management practices shall be used in site management, erosion and sediment control design operation and maintenance. in order to minimise the adverse effects of sediment laden stormwater discharges. Effects that cannot be minimised may be appropriately offset.
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/026	Amend	No amendments requested.
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Wellington Water Limited	S135/100	Amend	Remove "good management practice" or be more specific, for example, refer to published guidelines. Remove reference to offsetting.
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/070	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/025	Not stated	Revise the policy and associated definitions to improve clarity as to its meaning, and to only relate to effects on natural water bodies. For example, definitions and use of the terms 'surface water body', 'drain', 'source control', 'offset'.
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	The Oil Companies	S55/033	Support	Retain Policy 97 without further modification.

Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	New Zealand Defence Force	S81/019	Amend	Amend Policy P97 and/or definitions to address [issues with how the definition of "source control" relates to sediment generation]. For example, removing the reference to source control approaches from this policy.
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Minister of Conservation	S75/095	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/020	Support	[Retain policy P97].
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Hamish Trolove	S31/016	Amend	Recognise effect of land use change and land cover on region's climate change emissions profile.
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Powerco	S29/031	Support	Retain Policy 97 without further modification.
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/131	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules: that vegetation clearance, earthworks and forestry harvesting should avoid adverse effects on sites in Schedules A-F and H; be clear that new earthworks and vegetation clearance that will cause accelerated erosion and/or discharges of sediment where the adverse effects on water bodies, including coastal water cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated should not be allowed
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Porirua City Council	S163/074	Amend	Remove "good management practice" or be more specific, for example, refer to published guidelines. Remove reference to offsetting.
Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/172	Amend	The discharge of sediment to surface water bodies and coastal water from earthworks activities <u>associated with major infrastructure and subdivision developments</u> shall be minimised- <u>managed</u> by ...

Policy P97: Managing sediment discharges	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/103	Oppose	Replace references to minimised with mitigated. Delete last paragraph of Policy 97.
Policy P98: Accelerated soil erosion	NZ Transport Agency	S146/123	Support in part	Amend Policy 98 (c); (a) ensure the site is stabilised, <u>including progressively stabilised where appropriate</u> , and vegetation cover is restored <u>as soon as practicable</u> .
Policy P98: Accelerated soil erosion	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/027	Amend	No amendments sought.
Policy P98: Accelerated soil erosion	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/071	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P98: Accelerated soil erosion	The Oil Companies	S55/034	Not stated	Retain Policy 98 without further modification.
Policy P98: Accelerated soil erosion	Minister of Conservation	S75/096	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P98: Accelerated soil erosion	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/021	Support	[Retain Policy P98].
Policy P98: Accelerated soil erosion	Hamish Trolove	S31/017	Amend	Recognise effect of land use change and land cover on region's climate change emissions profile.
Policy P98: Accelerated soil erosion	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/248	Amend	[see submission point s279/131]
Policy P98: Accelerated soil erosion	Powerco	S29/032	Support	Retain Policy P98 without further modification.

Policy P98: Accelerated soil erosion	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/173	Oppose	Delete
Policy P98: Accelerated soil erosion	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/104	Oppose	Replace references to minimised with mitigated. Delete last paragraph of Policy 97.
Policy P99: Livestock access to surface water bodies	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/072	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P99: Livestock access to surface water bodies	Minister of Conservation	S75/097	Support	Retain as notified.
Policy P99: Livestock access to surface water bodies	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/022	Support	[Retain Policy P99].
Policy P99: Livestock access to surface water bodies	Nga Hapu o Otaki	S309/032	Oppose in part	Include Schedule B in Policy P99
Policy P99: Livestock access to surface water bodies	Fish and Game	S308/066	Amend	Create new policies, and amend existing policies to ensure that the provisions stated are achieved [regarding exclusion of livestock and riparian setback distances; see original submission p49-50 for details].
Policy P99: Livestock access to surface water bodies	Kahungunu Ki Wairarapa	S300/007	Support	[Retain]

Policy P99: Livestock access to surface water bodies	Masterton District Council	S367/091	Oppose	Amend as follows: (f) providing sufficient alternative sources of drinking water, shade and grazing outside of the banks and beds, <u>or,</u> (g) <u>in the case of a water race limiting the intensity, frequency, and duration of stock access to the extent practicable.</u>
Policy P99: Livestock access to surface water bodies	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/132	Amend	Amend Policy P99 and associated rules to focus on avoiding discharges of sediment and contaminants as a first priority, and then avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects. Livestock that cause adverse effects on the beds and banks of water bodies, and on water quality, should be excluded. The policy and associated rules should be amended to ensure that stock that adversely affect those smaller tributaries are excluded from them. Amend the policy and associated rules to require that stock are excluded from sites in Schedules A-F and H.
Policy P99: Livestock access to surface water bodies	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/174	Amend	Sedimentation,... shall be managed <u>to maintain reliable access to drinking water for livestock and to:</u> a) protect <u>maintain</u> aquatic habitat and water quality, and b) protect the significant values of Category 1 surface water bodies. Where livestock are not excluded from the bed (including the banks) of surface water bodies, the adverse effects of access are avoided, remedied or mitigated by methods, such as, but not limited to: c) r <u>estricting the types of livestock, and</u> d) _____ <u>restricting the numbers of animals, and</u> e) _____ <u>limiting <u>managing</u> the density, ...</u>
Policy P99: Livestock access to surface water bodies	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/091	Oppose	Amend Policy P99 by inserting a new Policy P99(g) after P99(f), as follows: (f) providing sufficient alternative sources of drinking water, shade and grazing outside of the banks and beds, <u>or,</u> (g) <u>in the case of a water race limiting the intensity, frequency, and duration of stock access to the extent practicable.</u>

Policy P99: Livestock access to surface water bodies	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/105	Oppose	Replace with the following policy: Stock shall be excluded from waterbodies except where the adverse effects, including cumulative adverse effects, can be demonstrated as being no more than minor.
Policy P100: Riparian margins for cultivation and break-feeding	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/073	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P100: Riparian margins for cultivation and break-feeding	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/023	Support	[Retain Policy P100].
Policy P100: Riparian margins for cultivation and break-feeding	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/078	Oppose	Delete Policy P100
Policy P100: Riparian margins for cultivation and break-feeding	Fish and Game	S308/067	Amend	Create new policies, and amend existing policies to ensure that the provisions stated are achieved [regarding exclusion of livestock and riparian setback distances; see original submission p49-50 for details].
Policy P100: Riparian margins for cultivation and break-feeding	Horticulture NZ	S307/050	Amend	Delete specific reference to 'riparian setbacks'.
Policy P100: Riparian margins for cultivation and break-feeding	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/133	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P100: Riparian margins for cultivation and break-feeding	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/175	Amend	The overland flow of contaminants to surface water bodies from the use of land for cultivation and break-feeding shall be minimised <u>managed</u> through the use of riparian set backs and good management practices.

Policy P100: Riparian margins for cultivation and break-feeding	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/106	Support in part	Riparian set-backs and good management practises shall be used to avoid remedy and mitigate the adverse effects of the overland flow of contaminants to surface water bodies from the use of land for cultivation and break-feeding.
Policy P101: Management of riparian margins	CT and EM Brown	S13/013	Amend	Insert clause (d) allow access for mechanical diggers to storm water channels.
Policy P101: Management of riparian margins	Waa Rata Estate	S152/028	Amend	Amend point (a) to read: the exclusion of livestock <u>except to enable stock crossing points....</u> Insert new subclause <u>(d) to provide for appropriate construction and maintenance of appropriate tracks or access ways</u>
Policy P101: Management of riparian margins	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/074	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P101: Management of riparian margins	Minister of Conservation	S75/098	Amend	Retain as notified.
Policy P101: Management of riparian margins	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/024	Support	[Retain Policy P101].
Policy P101: Management of riparian margins	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/079	Amend	Amend Policy P101 by adding "(d) the use of riparian set-backs for cultivation and break-feeding."
Policy P101: Management of riparian margins	Fish and Game	S308/068	Amend	Create new policies, and amend existing policies to ensure that the provisions stated are achieved [regarding exclusion of livestock and riparian setback distances; see original submission p49-50 for details].

Policy P101: Management of riparian margins	Masterton District Council	S367/092	Oppose	Amend as follows: In order to maintain or restore aquatic ecosystem health and natural character, and reduce the amount of sediments and nutrients entering surface water bodies, <u>unless there is a specific functional or historic need or operational requirement not to</u> , good management of riparian margins shall be encouraged including: ...
Policy P101: Management of riparian margins	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/134	Amend	Amend the policy by including reference to maintaining and enhancing mahinga kai
Policy P101: Management of riparian margins	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/092	Oppose	Amend as follows: In order to maintain or restore aquatic ecosystem health and natural character, and reduce the amount of sediments and nutrients entering surface water bodies, <u>unless there is a specific functional or historic need or operational requirement not to</u> , good management of riparian margins shall be encouraged including: ...
Policy P101: Management of riparian margins	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/107	Support	Retain
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Woodridge Homes Limited	S105/009	Oppose	Amend and apply Policy P102 to all areas identified for urban development under a District Plan.
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Waa Rata Estate	S152/030	Amend	Insert new subclause (h) to read: <u>(h) to maintain existing drains, or to repair or maintain existing roads, tracks or infrastructure</u> Delete 'natural wetlands' from the policy unless the definition of 'natural wetlands' is further refined not to include wet areas that include exotic species adapted to wet conditions.

Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Best Farm Limited, Hunters Hill Limited and Stebbings Farmlands Limited	S149/004	Amend	Amend P102(c) as follows: ... (c) associated with a growth and/or development framework or strategy approved by a local authority under <u>the RMA 1991 or the Local Government Act 2002</u> , or ...
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Best Farm Limited, Hunters Hill Limited and Stebbings Farmlands Limited	S149/005	Amend	Amend P102 by adding a new condition for land within an Urban Development Area and land covered by a structure plan in a District Plan where the areas of highest ecological significance have been identified, and where these significant areas are not affected by reclamation.
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/049	Amend	Amend Policy 102(d): (d) necessary to enable the <u>safe, efficient and effective use</u> , development, operation, maintenance and upgrade of regionally significant infrastructure, (e) . . . (f) In respect of (a) to (e), <u>the method selected is the best practicable option of providing for the activity</u> there are no practicable alternative methods of providing for the activity; or
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	NZ Transport Agency	S146/124	Support in part	Amend Policy 102(d): (d) necessary to enable the development , operation, maintenance, and upgrade and development of regionally significant infrastructure, or; (e) . . . (f) In respect of (a) to (e) the method selected is the best practicable option of providing for the activity there are no practicable alternative methods of providing for the activity; or
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Maypole Environmental Limited	S143/024	Amend	Amend the plan to better balance the ability to reclaim watercourses in Ngarara until such a time that the map area inaccurately identifying Ngarara Stream and tributaries is rectified.

Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Wellington Water Limited	S135/101	Amend	Extend (c) to include growth areas identified in a District Plan or structure plan approved by the local authority. Ensure that the definition of "upgrade" in (d) means that infrastructure is brought up to "community decided levels of service" not "current standards" so that infrastructure can accommodate growth. Introduce a new policy to the effect of: Manage the reclamation or drainage of the beds of rivers associated with: (a) a qualifying development within a special housing area; or (b) associated with a growth or development framework or strategy approved by a local authority under the Local Government Act 2002 or contained within a District Plan to remedy, mitigate or offset adverse effects on instream values. Amend the definition of reclamation to clarify its meaning in relation to the bed of a lake or a river. Ensure this policy and rule R127 in terms of reclamation are consistent with other provisions for temporary damming and diversion of rivers or lakes.
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/051	Not stated	Include solid waste disposal as regionally significant infrastructure AND Lower the threshold that the word 'avoid' imparts.
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Ian Benge and Martin Benge	S83/001	Support in part	Retain Policy P102(c) as notified
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Hutt City Council	S84/019	Oppose	Reconsider the use of the term 'avoid' and ensure that it does not unnecessarily and inappropriately constrain activities that result in effects that are significant and/or provide essential services for the health and safety of the community and protection of the environment. Provide a policy framework that provides a pathway for new infrastructure reasonably needed to support existing or planned future development to gain resource consent. This would allow for resource consent for these activities to be granted in appropriate circumstances.

Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Meridian Energy Limited	S82/022	Support	Retain Policy 102
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	The Oil Companies	S55/035	Support	Retain Policy 102 without further modification.
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	GBC Winstone	S66/010	Amend	Add reference to quarry activities and major cleanfills in item (d) either by modifying the definition of "regionally significant infrastructure" or by specific mention, and delete items (f) and (g).
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Atiawa ki Whakarongotai	S398/022	Amend	Include scheduled values of mana whenua and interaction with protective provisions in "matters of discretion" for activities in beds of lakes and rivers in policies P102,P103,P104,P106
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Kapiti Coast Airport Holdings Limited	S99/011	Amend	Amend Policy P102: The reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers and natural wetlands (<u>including those listed in the Schedules of this Plan</u>) shall be avoided except where the reclamation or drainage is: ...(f) in respect of (a) to (e) there are no other <u>reasonable or practicable</u> alternative methods of providing for the activity...
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Fish and Game	S308/069	Oppose	Delete. Reclamation or drainage of the beds of rivers and lakes should be prohibited

Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Masterton District Council	S367/093	Oppose	Amend Policy P102(d) as follows: ... necessary to enable the development, operation, maintenance and/or upgrade of regionally significant infrastructure (<u>including access to regionally significant infrastructure</u>), or
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/135	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules so that the exclusions do not automatically apply to sites listed in Schedules A-F.
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Powerco	S29/065	Support	Retain Policy 102 without further modification.
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Wellington City Council	S286/020	Amend	Undertake an assessment of stream systems within identified growth areas (in conjunction with WCC) to identify the values and level of modification of streams. This information should then be used to inform the development of rules and policies that recognise the values of streams, and identify where and when the reclamation of stream beds may be appropriate and where it is not appropriate. [also applies to Rule 127, Policies 40, 41, and 42]
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Spencer Holmes Limited	S273/009	Amend	P102 should exempt urban zoned land
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/008	Support	Retain
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Porirua City Council	S163/075	Support	Recognise and provide for urban growth strategies more comprehensively [See submission for further detail]

Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/093	Oppose	Amend as follows : ... necessary to enable the development, operation, maintenance and/or upgrade of regionally significant infrastructure <u>(including access to regionally significant infrastructure)</u> , or
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/108	Support	Retain
Policy P102: Reclamation or drainage of the beds of lakes and rivers	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/012	Support	Retain as drafted.
Policy P103: Management of gravel extraction	Wellington Water Limited	S135/102	Amend	Clarify whether the intention is to address removal of gravel from the river.
Policy P103: Management of gravel extraction	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/075	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P103: Management of gravel extraction	GBC Winstone	S66/011	Amend	Add "materials" after "gravel, sand or rock" in the introduction to the policy. In (b) replace "sediment and gravel" with "material". Reword (c) to state: "The rate of gravel extraction does not exceed the natural rate of gravel deposition, unless this is required to manage aggradation".
Policy P103: Management of gravel extraction	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/060	Oppose in part	Revise title of the policy to refer to gravel, sand or rock extraction. Revise the policy so that it addresses the concerns expressed [regarding the flow of gravel, sand or rock to the coast].
Policy P103: Management of gravel extraction	Masterton District Council	S367/094	Support	Retain Policy P103

Policy P103: Management of gravel extraction	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/136	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules to avoid adverse effects of extraction activities on sites in Schedules A-F, including by avoiding activities in or near sites of significance to mana whenua in the first instance.
Policy P103: Management of gravel extraction	Powerco	S29/033	Support	Retain Policy 103 without further modification.
Policy P103: Management of gravel extraction	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/046	Oppose in part	Revise the policy's title to refer to gravel, sand or rock extraction. Revise the policy to address the concerns expressed [See original submission S175 p31 for detailed suggested revisions].
Policy P103: Management of gravel extraction	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/094	Support	Retain Policy P103
Policy P103: Management of gravel extraction	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/109	Support	Retain
Policy P104: Effects on catchment-based flood and erosion control activities	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/137	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P104: Effects on catchment-based flood and erosion control activities	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/110	Support	Retain

Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/028	Amend	Protecting trout habitat - Particular regard shall be given to the protection of trout habitat in rivers with important trout habitat identified in Schedule I (trout habitat) <u>by managing t</u> The effects of use and development in and around these rivers shall be managed to: a) maintain or improve water quality in accordance <u>consistently</u> with the objectives in Table 3.4 and Table 3.5 of Objective O25 <u>related to water quality</u> , and b) <u>to</u> minimise changes in flow regimes that would otherwise prevent trout from completing their life cycle, and c) maintain <u>to minimise any significant loss of</u> the amount of pool, run and riffle habitat, and d) maintain <u>to minimise loss of</u> fish passage for trout, and e) <u>to</u> minimise <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the beds of trout spawning waters identified in Schedule I (trout habitat).
Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Neville Fisher	S12/037	Oppose	Either delete or take into account the negative effect this policy will have on native species.
Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/048	Amend	Amend Policy 105 by adding 'to the extent practicable' to the end of sub clauses (b) and (e)
Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	NZ Transport Agency	S146/125	Amend	Amend Policy 105 by adding ' <u>to the extent practicable</u> ' to the end of sub clauses (b) and (e).
Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Wellington Water Limited	S135/103	Amend	Clarify what the use and development is of. Amend (d) to read "maintain fish passage for trout where practical and appropriate, and"
Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Kaiwairai Dairies Limited	S119/017	Amend	Amend Policy 105 by either deleting or taking into account the negative effect this policy will have on native species.

Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/080	Amend	Amend Policy P105 as follows: "Particular regard shall be given to the protection of trout habitat in rivers with important trout habitat identified in Schedule I (trout habitat). The effects of use and development in and around these rivers shall be managed to:...(d) <u>maintain fish passage for trout to complete their lifecycle where this would otherwise occur in the absence of any new unnatural barriers</u> , and
Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Hamish Trolove	S31/018	Amend	[Policy P105] Investigate ecological effects of trout having been introduced.
Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Fish and Game	S308/070	Amend	[Amend Policy P105 as per p70-71 of original submission].
Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/138	Amend	Amend (d) to maintain fish passage for trout except where restriction of trout passage is necessary to protect indigenous species.
Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Derek Neal	S278/010	Amend	In consistency with P33 delete the wording in P105 and amend with " <u>The more than minor adverse effects of activities on trout habitat particularly at relevant spawning times should be avoided.</u> " Delete clause c " <u>Maintain the amount of pool, run and riffle habitat, and</u> "
Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/176	Amend	Particular regard shall be given to the maintenance protection of trout habitat in rivers with important trout habitat identified in Schedule I (trout habitat). The effects of use and development in and around these rivers shall be managed to: a) maintain or improve water quality in accordance with the objectives in Table 3.4 and Table 3.5 of Objective O25, and b) minimise changes in flow regimes that would otherwise prevent trout from completing their life cycle, and c) maintain the amount of pool, run and riffle habitat, and d) maintain fish passage for trout, <u>where appropriate</u> and e) minimise manage adverse effects on the beds of trout spawning waters identified in Schedule I (trout habitat) <u>during spawning periods (31 May-31 August)</u>
Policy P105: Protecting trout habitat	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/111	Support	Retain

Policy P106: Management of plants in the beds of lakes and rivers	Hammond Limited	S132/022	Amend	Amend P106 as follows:... (d) <u>any adverse effects on significant biodiversity values of the site from the introduction or removal of plants</u> does not adversely affect significant biodiversity values of the site <u>are remedied or mitigated.</u>
Policy P106: Management of plants in the beds of lakes and rivers	Wellington Water Limited	S135/104	Amend	Clarify that this policy does not apply to the Macaskill water storage lakes or artificial constructed lakes.
Policy P106: Management of plants in the beds of lakes and rivers	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/076	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P106: Management of plants in the beds of lakes and rivers	Minister of Conservation	S75/099	Support in part	Amend text as follows or similar: (b) indigenous plant species are encouraged to be planted where they are appropriate <u>to the ecology of the site</u> and their removal...
Policy P106: Management of plants in the beds of lakes and rivers	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/139	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules to provide for Maori to gather plants from the beds of lakes, rivers and wetlands for cultural and traditional purposes and mahinga kai to occur and protect plant species that are important to those values and traditions from being removed.
Policy P106: Management of plants in the beds of lakes and rivers	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/112	Support	Retain

4.9 Taking, using, damming and diverting water	Wairarapa Regional Irrigation Trust	S127/029	Amend	Add a new policy to section 4.9, worded along the following lines:"Policy xxx: Take and Use of Stored WaterIn the situation where water is stored in a storage reservoir as part of a scheme for storage and supply of water pursuant to a resource consent authorising damming, diversion and/or taking of water for that purpose: Subsequent take and use of the stored water, including the take of water by the consent holder or any person authorised by the consent holder from any watercourse into which the stored water has been discharged shall constitute a tertiary allocation of water not subject to Policies 111-127 inclusive or to the policies in sections 7-11 inclusive of this Plan;Policies 111-112 and the policies in sections 7-11 inclusive of this Plan shall apply to takes of water other than by the consent holder or persons authorised by the consent holder on the basis of the water flows and levels that would have occurred without the operation of the water supply scheme, as assessed by Greater Wellington Regional Council."Add a new definition to section 2.2 as follows:Tertiary allocation: an amount of water stored pursuant to resource consents authorising the damming, diverting and/or taking of water and available for the consent holder or persons authorised by the consent holder to subsequently take and use.
4.9 Taking, using, damming and diverting water	Fish and Game	S308/072	Oppose	Policies in the whitua chapters on water quantity, minimum flows, core allocations, and provisions around hydrological variability should not be more lenient than those set out in policy P107 and should achieve the freshwater objectives in section 3 including table 3.4
4.9 Taking, using, damming and diverting water	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/015	Not stated	Consent Duration Resource consents to take and use water shall be of a minimum 20 year duration
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Donald McCreary	S377/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Michael John Slater	S113/064	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Waa Rata Estate	S152/022	Amend	Expressly include in the framework for taking and using water: an individual's reasonable domestic needs; or the reasonable needs of an individual's animals for drinking water.
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Wellington Water Limited	S135/105	Support	Support
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/077	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Sandy Bidwell	S399/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Mike Moran	S400/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Bernie George	S396/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Hayden Thurston	S390/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Richard Osborne	S384/016	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Jim Hedley	S340/020	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Bob Tosswill	S337/027	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	A.J Barton and Ongaha Farms Limited	S327/007	Not stated	That the limitations of the regional scale modelling be recognised when considering resource consents. There is significant local variation, vertical differentiation, and aquifer heterogeneity which is not incorporated in the regional modelling. These factors have a significant effect on local groundwater conditions and the interaction of surface water and groundwater
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Edward Handyside	S321/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	NDR and BA Davies	S335/011	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/026	Not stated	Provide information on how minimum flows are decided for the Pauatahanui Inlet tributary streams.
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/081	Amend	Amend Policy P107 by adding a new subclause (d) as follows: "that the take and use of water stored in an off stream storage reservoir as part of a consented water storage and supply scheme is not subject to provisions (b) and (c) above but is subject to Policy P107a." Insert a new Policy P107a Off Stream Water Storage as follows: "The take and use of water from an off stream storage reservoir that is pursuant to a resource consent for a water storage and supply scheme, either directly or from a natural watercourse into which the reservoir discharges, shall not be subject to Policies P111 to P117, P120, and P122."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Fish and Game	S308/071	Amend	Amend the policy so that the water quantity standards/ limits/ targets are clearly stated. This should include minimum flows, core allocations, and requirements to maintain hydrological processes and variability, and protect flows which provide for fish migration and spawning, and which manage periphyton and cyanobacteria growths.

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	George Ritchie	S371/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Leo Vollebregt	S372/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/006	Support	Support
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/140	Amend	Amend the policy to fully describe the allocation and management framework for the Plan. This should include clear statements that the allocation volumes, allocation blocks, minimum flows and levels are set in the Plan to achieve the objectives and that takes and uses shall be managed so that these allocation volumes, flows and levels are not exceeded.
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Andrew Patrick	S292/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Chris Engel	S170/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Daniel George	S395/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Owen Butcher	S394/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Blair Roberts	S393/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/016	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Brad Gooding	S383/016	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/177	Amend	The framework for the take and use of water recognises:a) <u>expanded low flow monitoring and validation/calibration of the models for groundwater connectivity to surface water shall be managed as described in Schedule P (groundwater connectivity), and are required to support whitua review of minimum flow and allocation regimes</u> b) the take and use of water does not exceed allocation amounts provided for in the <u>current operative RFP Plan</u> , andc) minimum flows or water levels are managed in accordance with the <u>current operative RFP Plan</u> provisions.
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Lewis Herrick	S378/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Sandra Shivas	S361/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	A J Barton	S365/027	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/113	Support	Retain
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Shaun Rose	S422/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Ray Craig	S421/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Willem Stolte	S423/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Richard Kershaw	S420/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Gary Svenson	S424/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	David G Holmes	S419/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Rod Sutherland	S418/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Matthew Honeysett	S417/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Stephen Hammond	S414/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Peter Vollebregt	S409/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Mike Warren	S413/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Kurt Simmonds	S407/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."

Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	John Petrie	S408/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P107: The framework for taking and using water	Brian Bosch	S347/010	Amend	[Amend]: "(a) the groundwater connectivity described in Schedule P needs verifying and GW have a significant part to play in establishing the evidence" Insert (d) when Schedule P changes; "-ve effect on consent holders - 10 year lead in time to reflect cost, +ve effect - the water availability should be released immediately."
Policy P108: Integrating groundwater and surface water	Wellington Water Limited	S135/106	Support	Support
Policy P108: Integrating groundwater and surface water	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/078	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P108: Integrating groundwater and surface water	A.J Barton and Ongaha Farms Limited	S327/008	Not stated	That the limitations of the regional scale modelling be recognised when considering resource consents. There is significant local variation, vertical differentiation, and aquifer heterogeneity which is not incorporated in the regional modelling. These factors have a significant effect on local groundwater conditions and the interaction of surface water and groundwater
Policy P108: Integrating groundwater and surface water	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/082	Support	Retain Policy P108.
Policy P108: Integrating groundwater and surface water	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/007	Not stated	Support

Policy P108: Integrating groundwater and surface water	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/141	Amend	Retain as notified
Policy P108: Integrating groundwater and surface water	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/114	Support	Retain
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Donald McCreary	S377/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Michael John Slater	S113/065	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Wellington Water Limited	S135/107	Amend	Clarify if a growth forecasting change would meet the "scale or complexity" criteria in the context of building new bulk water supply capacity.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Sandy Bidwell	S399/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Mike Moran	S400/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Bernie George	S396/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Hayden Thurston	S390/011	Support	Support Policy P109.

Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Owen Butcher	S394/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Richard Osborne	S384/017	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Jim Hedley	S340/021	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Bob Tosswill	S337/028	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Edward Handyside	S321/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	NDR and BA Davies	S335/012	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	George Ritchie	S371/011	Support	Support Policy P109.

Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Leo Vollebregt	S372/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/008	Support	Support
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Carterton District Council	S301/055	Oppose	Remove proposed 3-year lapsing limit.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/249	Support	Retain
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Andrew Patrick	S292/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Chris Engel	S170/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Daniel George	S395/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Blair Roberts	S393/011	Support	Support Policy P109.

Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/017	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Brad Gooding	S383/017	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Lewis Herrick	S378/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Sandra Shivas	S361/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	A J Barton	S365/028	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/115	Support	Retain
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Shaun Rose	S422/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Ray Craig	S421/011	Support	Support Policy P109.

Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Willem Stolte	S423/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Richard Kershaw	S420/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Gary Svenson	S424/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	David G Holmes	S419/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Rod Sutherland	S418/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Matthew Honeysett	S417/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Stephen Hammond	S414/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Peter Vollebregt	S409/011	Support	Support Policy P109.

Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Mike Warren	S413/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Kurt Simmonds	S407/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	John Petrie	S408/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P109: Lapse dates affecting water takes	Brian Bosch	S347/011	Support	Support Policy P109.
Policy P110: National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management requirements for water takes, damming and diversion	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/250	Support	Retain

Policy P110: National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management requirements for water takes, damming and diversion	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/116	Oppose	Delete everything after the end of (b)
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Donald McCreary	S377/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Michael John Slater	S113/066	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	New Zealand Fire Commission and Wellington Rural Fire Authority	S142/009	Support	Retain
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Wellington Water Limited	S135/108	Support	Add root stock protection.
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Christine Marjorie Stanley	S87/008	Amend	[Take into account reduced amount of water flowing into Pauatahanui inlet and affecting the flushing ability of the inlet when setting water take limits]

Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Sandy Bidwell	S399/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Mike Moran	S400/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Bernie George	S396/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Hayden Thurston	S390/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Owen Butcher	S394/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Richard Osborne	S384/018	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>

Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Te Runanga o Toa Rangatira Inc	S326/006	Amend	PNRP should allow for changes that may result from water right negotiations between Crown and mana whenua
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Bob Tosswill	S337/029	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Edward Handyside	S321/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Jim Hedley	S340/022	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	NDR and BA Davies	S335/013	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/083	Amend	Amend Policy P111 (c) as follow: "as authorised by resource consents in accordance with Policy P108."
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Hamish Trolove	S31/019	Amend	Make reference to appropriate stocking rates and animal types.
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>

Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Fish and Game	S308/073	Amend	<p>Amend policies to ensure that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • takes below minimum flow are consistent with section 14(3)(b) of the RMA and do not result in significant adverse impacts on aquatic life including cumulative impacts • life supporting capacity and ecological health and processes are safeguarded • natural character including hydrological variability is protected • water saving measures are undertaken before minimum flows are reached • necessary water takes are efficient • water storage during high flows is considered in order to provide for essential needs during periods of low flow and which may also be used to supplement flows • limits are not breached and that further allocation does not occur <p>Delete provisions which allow takes below minimum flow for root stock and encourage water saving and storage options.</p>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	George Ritchie	S371/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Leo Vollebregt	S372/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/142	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules so that it does not provide for takes below water quantity limits established in the Plan.
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Andrew Patrick	S292/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>

Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Chris Engel	S170/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Daniel George	S395/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Blair Roberts	S393/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/018	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Brad Gooding	S383/018	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>

Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/178	Amend	The take and use of water shall not occur when flows or water levels fall below minimum flows or water levels in the whaitua chapters (chapters 7-11) , <u>current operative RFP</u> with the exception that water ...
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Lewis Herrick	S378/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Sandra Shivas	S361/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	A J Barton	S365/029	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/117	Support	Retain
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Shaun Rose	S422/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Willem Stolte	S423/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>

Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Ray Craig	S421/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Richard Kershaw	S420/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Gary Svenson	S424/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Matthew Honeysett	S417/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	David G Holmes	S419/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Stephen Hammond	S414/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>

Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Rod Sutherland	S418/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Peter Vollebregt	S409/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Kintyre Meats/Kintyre Trust	S46/006	Amend	Alter and clarify to ensure existing water dependant industry is provided continued access. Differential provision to 'irrigators' that seek access mainly at times of low rainfall and when the water resource is stressed.
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Mike Warren	S413/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Kurt Simmonds	S407/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>

Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	John Petrie	S408/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P111: Water takes at minimum flows and water levels	Brian Bosch	S347/012	Amend	<u>Category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u>
Policy P112: Priorities in drought and serious water shortage	Wellington Water Limited	S135/109	Amend	Replace "human health" with "health needs of people". Put the purposes that water takes shall be limited to in order of priority, with health needs of people first, followed by fire-fighting, stock drinking water and protection of root stock before other uses.
Policy P112: Priorities in drought and serious water shortage	New Zealand Fire Commission and Wellington Rural Fire Authority	S142/010	Support	Retain
Policy P112: Priorities in drought and serious water shortage	Minister of Conservation	S75/100	Amend	Retain or amend to give effect to NPS-FM Objective B1. The issue could be addressed by incorporating rootstock protection into the setting of minimum flows or water levels.
Policy P112: Priorities in drought and serious water shortage	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/084	Support	Retain Policy P112.
Policy P112: Priorities in drought and serious water shortage	Fish and Game	S308/074	Amend	[See submission point S308/073].
Policy P112: Priorities in drought and serious water shortage	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/009	Support	Support

Policy P112: Priorities in drought and serious water shortage	Horticulture NZ	S307/051	Support	Retain provisions for rootstock protection. However it needs to be clear what is meant by 'rootstock protection' so a definition is sought. Include a definition for rootstock protection: Rootstock protection means provision of water required to maintain survival of horticultural or viticultural root crops in drought.
Policy P112: Priorities in drought and serious water shortage	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/143	Amend	Remove reference to protection of root stock from the policy and associated rules.
Policy P112: Priorities in drought and serious water shortage	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/179	Amend	In times of drought and serious water shortage when flows or water levels fall below the minimum flows or water levels in the whaitua chapters of the Plan (chapters 7-11), <u>current operative RFP</u> , water takes shall be limited to that required for firefighting, human health, animal drinking water and rootstock protection
Policy P112: Priorities in drought and serious water shortage	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/118	Support	Retain
Policy P112: Priorities in drought and serious water shortage	Kintyre Meats/Kintyre Trust	S46/007	Amend	Alter to ensure water dependant industry have a priority. Also [include] provision to ensure animal slaughter facilities have adequate access to water.
Policy P113: Core allocation for rivers	Wellington Water Limited	S135/110	Amend	Add: "Unless scientific information indicates that abstraction at other rates is appropriate" or similar. See also comments under chapter 8 Wellington Harbour and Hutt Valley Whaitua. The priority of allocation for normal, non-drought or shortage circumstances, should reflect the priorities in policy P114, being health needs of people, fire fighting, stock drinking water, rootstock.

Policy P113: Core allocation for rivers	Minister of Conservation	S75/103	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P113: Core allocation for rivers	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/085	Oppose	Delete Policy P113.
Policy P113: Core allocation for rivers	Fish and Game	S308/075	Amend	[See submission point S308/073].
Policy P113: Core allocation for rivers	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/144	Amend	retain as notified
Policy P113: Core allocation for rivers	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/180	Amend	The maximum allocation amounts for rivers (and their tributaries) and directly connected groundwater not listed in Rules R.R1, WH.R1 and K.R1 in the whitua chapters of the Plan (chapters 7, 8 and 10),: (a) for rivers with mean flows of greater than 5m³/sec, 50% of the mean annual low flow, or is the current operative RFP allocations, or(b) f-or rivers with mean flows of less than or equal to 5m³/sec, 30% of the mean annual low flow. <u>consented allocation at the date of notification of the pNRP whichever is greater</u>
Policy P113: Core allocation for rivers	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/123	Oppose	The maximum allocation amount should be set at a level which provides for ecological health (a significantly lower allocation than in this policy)
Policy P114: Priorities when demand exceeds supply	Hammond Limited	S132/018	Support in part	Clarify what "other values" means in P114.
Policy P114: Priorities when demand exceeds supply	Waa Rata Estate	S152/024	Support	Retain.

Policy P114: Priorities when demand exceeds supply	Wellington Water Limited	S135/111	Amend	Amend (c) to read fire fighting. Add (d) root stock protection.
Policy P114: Priorities when demand exceeds supply	Hamish Trolove	S31/020	Amend	Reorder priority to put stock below other values.
Policy P114: Priorities when demand exceeds supply	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/086	Amend	Amend Policy P114 as follows: (c) <u>dairyshed washdown and milk cooling water</u> , and (d) other values."
Policy P114: Priorities when demand exceeds supply	Fish and Game	S308/076	Amend	[See submission point S308/073].
Policy P114: Priorities when demand exceeds supply	Horticulture NZ	S307/053	Amend	Specify 'other values' including food production. Include recognition of existing takes under section 124 in priority to other consumptive takes.
Policy P114: Priorities when demand exceeds supply	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/145	Oppose	Delete policy
Policy P114: Priorities when demand exceeds supply	Kintyre Meats/Kintyre Trust	S46/008	Amend	Determine 'order of importance' and amend accordingly to include a provision to recognise consent holders that exist solely dependant on a reliable daily access to a water source. Also [include] provision to ensure animal slaughter facilities continue to have adequate access to water.

Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Michael John Slater	S113/068	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Hammond Limited	S132/019	Support	Retain P115.
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Neville Fisher	S12/045	Amend	Amend P115 (d) as follows: category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce the take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow</u> , and...
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Neville Fisher	S12/038	Amend	Delete P115 (c) (i).
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Wellington Water Limited	S135/112	Amend	In (b), clarify the meaning that water may be used by industry for a period of 7 years from the date of notification of the Plan. Add after (e): "or where authorised by an existing Resource Consent".
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Kaiwairai Dairies Limited	S119/018	Amend	Delete P115 (c) (i) from Policy 115.

Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Minister of Conservation	S75/104	Amend	Retain or amend to give effect to NPS-FM Objective B1
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Sandy Bidwell	S399/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Bernie George	S396/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Mike Moran	S400/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Hayden Thurston	S390/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Owen Butcher	S394/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)

Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Richard Osborne	S384/020	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Edward Handyside	S321/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Jim Hedley	S340/024	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Bob Tosswill	S337/031	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	A.J Barton and Ongaha Farms Limited	S327/009	Not stated	That the economic cost of the minimum flow restrictions on groundwater consents be weighed against any measurable environmental benefits
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	NDR and BA Davies	S335/015	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)

Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Fish and Game	S308/077	Amend	[See submission point S308/073].
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Leo Vollebregt	S372/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	George Ritchie	S371/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Horticulture NZ	S307/054	Amend	Amend clause b) by changing 'from' to 'prior to'. Amend clause c): horticultural and viticultural root crops including perennial crops (excluding pasture species, animal fodder crops and maize) for the soil purpose of avoiding their death provided:
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/010	Not stated	Amend Policy P115(c) as follows: (c) ... for the sole purpose of avoiding their death provided : <u>The amount of water needed should be determined through considering crop type, soil type and weather forecast.</u>
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/011	Not stated	Amend Policy P115(c) as follows: (d) <u>Category A groundwater which, from 1st September 2025, shall be required to reduce the take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows, and</u>

Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Masterton District Council	S367/095	Not stated	Retain Policy 115(a)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Andrew Patrick	S292/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/146	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules so that it is consistent with giving effect to the NPSFM including so that it does not allow water takes, other than those provided for in s14(3)(b) and (e), below minimum flows and levels.
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Chris Engel	S170/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Blair Roberts	S393/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)

Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Daniel George	S395/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/020	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Brad Gooding	S383/020	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/119	Support	Retain
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/095	Not stated	Retain Policy 115(a)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Donald McCreary	S377/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)

Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Lewis Herrick	S378/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Sandra Shivas	S361/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	A J Barton	S365/031	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Willem Stolte	S423/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Shaun Rose	S422/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)

Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Ray Craig	S421/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Richard Kershaw	S420/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Rod Sutherland	S418/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Matthew Honeysett	S417/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)

Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	David G Holmes	S419/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Stephen Hammond	S414/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Peter Vollebregt	S409/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Kintyre Meats/Kintyre Trust	S46/009	Amend	Amend to identify water dependant industry that exists solely on the basis of a reliable daily water source. Include a provision for industry currently sourcing from consented takes. Delete seven year limit.
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Gary Svenson	S424/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)

Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Mike Warren	S413/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Kurt Simmonds	S407/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	John Petrie	S408/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P115: Authorising takes below minimum flows and lake levels	Brian Bosch	S347/014	Amend	Amend Policy P115 (d) category A groundwater which shall be required to reduce take by 50% of the amount consented above minimum flows <u>following a period of 10 days of continuous river levels at minimum flow.</u> Delete (c)(i)
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Michael John Slater	S113/069	Support	Retain.

Policy P116: Reallocating water	Wellington Water Limited	S135/113	Support	Support
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Hammond Limited	S132/020	Support	Retain P116.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Sandy Bidwell	S399/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Bernie George	S396/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Mike Moran	S400/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Hayden Thurston	S390/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Owen Butcher	S394/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Richard Osborne	S384/021	Support	Retain.

Policy P116: Reallocating water	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Edward Handyside	S321/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Jim Hedley	S340/025	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Bob Tosswill	S337/032	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	NDR and BA Davies	S335/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Fish and Game	S308/078	Amend	[See submission point S308/073].
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Leo Vollebregt	S372/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	George Ritchie	S371/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Andrew Patrick	S292/015	Support	Retain.

Policy P116: Reallocating water	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/147	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Chris Engel	S170/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Blair Roberts	S393/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Daniel George	S395/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/021	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Brad Gooding	S383/021	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Donald McCreary	S377/015	Support	Retain.

Policy P116: Reallocating water	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Lewis Herrick	S378/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Sandra Shivas	S361/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	A J Barton	S365/032	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Willem Stolte	S423/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Shaun Rose	S422/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Ray Craig	S421/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Richard Kershaw	S420/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Rod Sutherland	S418/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/015	Support	Retain.

Policy P116: Reallocating water	Matthew Honeysett	S417/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	David G Holmes	S419/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Stephen Hammond	S414/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Peter Vollebregt	S409/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Gary Svenson	S424/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Mike Warren	S413/015	Support	Retain.

Policy P116: Reallocating water	Kurt Simmonds	S407/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	John Petrie	S408/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P116: Reallocating water	Brian Bosch	S347/015	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Michael John Slater	S113/070	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Minister of Conservation	S75/105	Amend	Include a percentage limit on supplementary flow.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Bernie George	S396/016	Support	Retain.

Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Mike Moran	S400/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Sandy Bidwell	S399/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Hayden Thurston	S390/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Richard Osborne	S384/022	Support	Retain.

Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Edward Handyside	S321/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Bob Tosswill	S337/033	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	NDR and BA Davies	S335/017	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Fish and Game	S308/082	Amend	<p><u>Supplementary water allocation</u> In addition to the core allocations, a supplementary allocation from rivers may be provided:</p> <p><u>(a) in circumstances where water is only taken when the river flow is greater than the median flow, and the total amount of water taken by way of a supplementary allocation does not exceed 10% of the actual flow in the river at the time of abstraction, and</u> <u>(b) in circumstances where it can be shown that the supplementary allocation will not:</u></p> <p><u>(i) increase the frequency or duration of minimum flows</u> <u>(ii) lead to a significant departure from the natural flow regime, including the magnitude of the median flow and the frequency of flushing flows</u> <u>(iii) cause any adverse effects that are more than minor on the freshwater environment including ecosystem health, freshwater fish, and Mahinga Kai and Maori values;</u> <u>(iv) limit the ability of anyone to take water under a core allocation</u></p>
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/016	Support	Retain.

Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/087	Support	Retain Policy P117
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Leo Vollebregt	S372/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	George Ritchie	S371/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/012	Support	Support
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Andrew Patrick	S292/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/148	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules so that it prescribes a supplementary take regime that is consistent with achieving the objectives, including providing for safeguarding life-supporting capacity, safeguarding mahinga-kai, preserving natural character, and providing for natural processes, including ecosystem processes, are achieved. Maintaining variable flows within rivers is also important for sustaining mauri.

Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Chris Engel	S170/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Jim Hedley	S340/026	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Blair Roberts	S393/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Daniel George	S395/016	Support	Retain.

Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Owen Butcher	S394/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/022	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Brad Gooding	S383/022	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Donald McCreary	S377/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/016	Support	Retain.

Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Lewis Herrick	S378/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Sandra Shivas	S361/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	A J Barton	S365/033	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/181	Amend	In addition to core allocation, water is available from rivers at flows above the median flow, <u>including the taking of water for storage outside a river bed</u> , provided flushing flows and a portion of flow above the median flow remains in the river to meet Objective O25.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Shaun Rose	S422/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Ray Craig	S421/016	Support	Retain.

Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Richard Kershaw	S420/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Rod Sutherland	S418/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Willem Stolte	S423/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	David G Holmes	S419/016	Support	Retain.

Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Matthew Honeysett	S417/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Stephen Hammond	S414/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Peter Vollebregt	S409/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Gary Svenson	S424/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/016	Support	Retain.

Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Mike Warren	S413/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Kurt Simmonds	S407/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	John Petrie	S408/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P117: Supplementary allocation amounts at flows above the median flow	Brian Bosch	S347/016	Support	Retain.
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Michael John Slater	S113/071	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Wellington Water Limited	S135/114	Amend	Rephrase (b) to clarify what "maximising" means in relation to designing systems and how that relates to operations to maintain a level of efficiency. Suggest add (e) "Risk management and redundancy policies adopted by the operators of regionally significant water supply infrastructure as provided for in Schedule Q (efficient use)."

Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Hammond Limited	S132/021	Support	Retain P118.
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Bernie George	S396/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Sandy Bidwell	S399/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Hayden Thurston	S390/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Richard Osborne	S384/023	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>

Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Edward Handyside	S321/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Bob Tosswill	S337/034	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	NDR and BA Davies	S335/018	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	A.J Barton and Ongaha Farms Limited	S327/010	Not stated	That the four-year `grandparenting provision in Policy 118 be extended to 10-years.
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Hamish Trolove	S31/021	Support	Support
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/088	Support	Retain Policy P118
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Fish and Game	S308/079	Amend	[See submission point S308/073].
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	George Ritchie	S371/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>

Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Horticulture NZ	S307/055	Amend	Add to Policy P118 e) taking into account the cost of replacing existing systems.
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/013	Not stated	In Policy P118: delete (d)
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Masterton District Council	S367/096	Oppose	Amend Policy P118(a) to read: (a) applying the reasonable and efficient use criteria identified in Schedule Q (efficient use) to new users immediately, while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative to meet the criteria, and
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Andrew Patrick	S292/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent</u> to meet the criteria.
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/149	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent</u> to meet the criteria.
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Chris Engel	S170/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent</u> to meet the criteria.
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent</u> to meet the criteria.

Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Jim Hedley	S340/027	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Blair Roberts	S393/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Daniel George	S395/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Owen Butcher	S394/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/023	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Brad Gooding	S383/023	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Leo Vollebregt	S372/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>

Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/096	Oppose	Amend Policy P118(a) to read: (a) applying the reasonable and efficient use criteria identified in Schedule Q (efficient use) to new users immediately, while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative to meet the criteria, and
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Donald McCreary	S377/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Mike Moran	S400/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Lewis Herrick	S378/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Sandra Shivas	S361/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	A J Barton	S365/034	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>

Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Richard Kershaw	S420/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Shaun Rose	S422/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Ray Craig	S421/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Rod Sutherland	S418/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Willem Stolte	S423/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	David G Holmes	S419/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Matthew Honeysett	S417/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>

Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Stephen Hammond	S414/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Peter Vollebregt	S409/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Gary Svenson	S424/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Mike Warren	S413/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>

Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Kurt Simmonds	S407/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	John Petrie	S408/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P118: Reasonable and efficient use	Brian Bosch	S347/017	Amend	Amend Policy P118 to read "while existing users replacing existing resource consents have a period of four years from the date of the plan being made operative <u>renewal of consent to meet the criteria.</u>
Policy P119: Unused water	Michael John Slater	S113/072	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Wellington Water Limited	S135/115	Amend	Change definition to exclude community drinking water suppliers. Clarify whether policy applies to community water suppliers. Alternatively, for the purposes of community water supply, remove the four year period to show how unused water will be used. Extend (b) to read as follows: "b) satisfying the reasonable and efficient criteria identified in Schedule Q (efficient use), including risk management and redundancy provisions for essential services" or to like effect. Alternatively, insert a new point c) instead of amending point b) as follows (or to like effect) c) a risk based justification for retaining any unused allocation for the purpose of achieving system reliability for a group drinking water supply or community drinking water supply. Include a risk management strategy identifying the level of redundancy needed and assess the level of risk with and without the requested redundancy. Delete "...or the abstraction rate is changed..." "
Policy P119: Unused water	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Bernie George	S396/018	Support	Retain.

Policy P119: Unused water	Sandy Bidwell	S399/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Hayden Thurston	S390/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Richard Osborne	S384/024	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Edward Handyside	S321/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Bob Tosswill	S337/035	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	NDR and BA Davies	S335/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Hamish Trolove	S31/022	Amend	Build in flexibility and clauses that can reduce allocation to agriculture as climate change effects increase need for resilience.
Policy P119: Unused water	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/018	Support	Retain.

Policy P119: Unused water	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/089	Support	Retain Policy P119.
Policy P119: Unused water	George Ritchie	S371/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/251	Support	Retain
Policy P119: Unused water	Andrew Patrick	S292/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Chris Engel	S170/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Jim Hedley	S340/028	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Blair Roberts	S393/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Daniel George	S395/018	Support	Retain.

Policy P119: Unused water	Owen Butcher	S394/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Brad Gooding	S383/024	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/024	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Leo Vollebregt	S372/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/120	Support	Retain
Policy P119: Unused water	Donald McCreary	S377/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Mike Moran	S400/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Lewis Herrick	S378/018	Support	Retain.

Policy P119: Unused water	A J Barton	S365/035	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Sandra Shivas	S361/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Shaun Rose	S422/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Richard Kershaw	S420/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Ray Craig	S421/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Rod Sutherland	S418/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Willem Stolte	S423/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	David G Holmes	S419/018	Support	Retain.

Policy P119: Unused water	Matthew Honeysett	S417/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Stephen Hammond	S414/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Peter Vollebregt	S409/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Gary Svenson	S424/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Mike Warren	S413/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	John Petrie	S408/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P119: Unused water	Kurt Simmonds	S407/018	Support	Retain.

Policy P119: Unused water	Brian Bosch	S347/018	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Michael John Slater	S113/073	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Wellington Water Limited	S135/116	Amend	Remove the term "is appropriate" and re-word to be certain, such as, "Water may be taken for storage outside a river bed at flows above the median flow provided Policy P117 is satisfied".
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Minister of Conservation	S75/106	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Sandy Bidwell	S399/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Bernie George	S396/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Daniel George	S395/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Hayden Thurston	S390/019	Support	Retain.

Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Richard Osborne	S384/025	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Edward Handyside	S321/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Bob Tosswill	S337/036	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	NDR and BA Davies	S335/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	George Ritchie	S371/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Horticulture NZ	S307/056	Support	Retain Policy P120.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Andrew Patrick	S292/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/150	Oppose	Delete the policy

Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Chris Engel	S170/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Jim Hedley	S340/029	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Owen Butcher	S394/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Blair Roberts	S393/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Brad Gooding	S383/025	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/025	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Leo Vollebregt	S372/019	Support	Retain.

Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/121	Support	Retain
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Donald McCreary	S377/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Mike Moran	S400/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Lewis Herrick	S378/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	A J Barton	S365/036	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Sandra Shivas	S361/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/182	Oppose	Delete
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Shaun Rose	S422/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Richard Kershaw	S420/019	Support	Retain.

Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Ray Craig	S421/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Rod Sutherland	S418/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Willem Stolte	S423/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	David G Holmes	S419/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Matthew Honeysett	S417/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Stephen Hammond	S414/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Peter Vollebregt	S409/019	Support	Retain.

Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Gary Svenson	S424/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Mike Warren	S413/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	John Petrie	S408/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Kurt Simmonds	S407/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P120: Taking water for storage	Brian Bosch	S347/019	Support	Retain.
Policy P121: Preventing salt water intrusion	Wellington Water Limited	S135/117	Amend	Change to read: "(b) maintaining water levels at 2m above Wellington vertical datum 1953..." or to similar effect.
Policy P121: Preventing salt water intrusion	Wellington Recreational Marine Fishers Association	S32/002	Amend	Obtain a greater knowledge [of climate change effects] as these low pressure systems will cause an increase in salt water inclusion into the base of the Hutt Ground Water aquifer. It will require a far better policy [than Policy P121] and a management plan that displays a wider knowledge than what has been presented. There is not enough detail as air pressure is already impacting on ground water supplies in other parts of the country.

Policy P121: Preventing salt water intrusion	Hamish Trolove	S31/005	Amend	Build in flexibility and clauses that can reduce the allocation to agriculture as climate change effects increase the need for resilience in the natural water systems.
Policy P121: Preventing salt water intrusion	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/151	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P122: Flow variability	Wellington Water Limited	S135/118	Amend	[Not stated: Abstraction for river water takes for public water supply typically shuts down only during fresh events because of poor water quality.]
Policy P122: Flow variability	Minister of Conservation	S75/101	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P122: Flow variability	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/152	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules so that it is consistent with achieving the objectives, including providing for safeguarding life-supporting capacity, safeguarding mahinga-kai, preserving natural character, and providing for natural processes, including ecosystem processes, are achieved. Maintaining variable flows within rivers is also important for sustaining mauri.
Policy P123: Direct, cumulative adverse effects	Wellington Water Limited	S135/119	Support	Support
Policy P124: Surface water intakes	Wellington Water Limited	S135/120	Support	Support
Policy P124: Surface water intakes	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/153	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P125: Taking of groundwater	Wellington Water Limited	S135/121	Amend	Change name of policy to "Taking of groundwater or disturbance of geology", or similar. Change wording to have the effect of: "The taking groundwater or undertaking of any activity that disturbs the ground shall not result in cross-contamination between aquifers or water-bearing layers that results in, or may result in, adverse effects on water quality." Alternatively create a new policy with similar intent.

Policy P125: Taking of groundwater	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/252	Support	Retain
Policy P126: Site dewatering	NZ Transport Agency	S146/126	Support in part	Amend Policy 126 Localised land subsidence or adverse effects of dewatering on existing groundwater users or the flows, levels or quality of surface water shall be minimised <u>be avoided to the extent practicable.</u>
Policy P126: Site dewatering	Vector Gas Ltd	S145/050	Amend	Amend Policy 126: Localised land subsidence or adverse effects of dewatering on existing groundwater users or the flows, levels or quality of surface water shall be minimised <u>avoided to the extent practicable.</u>
Policy P126: Site dewatering	Wellington Water Limited	S135/122	Support	Support
Policy P126: Site dewatering	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/253	Support	Retain
Policy P126: Site dewatering	Powerco	S29/034	Oppose	Modify Policy 126 as follows: Localised land subsidence or <u>significant</u> adverse effects of dewatering ... shall be minimised.
Policy P127: Backflow of contaminants	Wellington Water Limited	S135/123	Amend	Include no backflow of contaminants from bores used to supply water for industrial processes or similar effect.
Policy P127: Backflow of contaminants	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/254	Support	Retain
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Donald McCreary	S377/020	Support	Retain.

Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Wellington Water Limited	S135/124	Support	Support
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Wairarapa Water User's Incorporated Society	S124/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Michael John Slater	S113/074	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Sandy Bidwell	S399/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Bernie George	S396/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Daniel George	S395/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Stewart Weatherstone	S392/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Hayden Thurston	S390/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Gerard Vollebregt	S388/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Richard Osborne	S384/026	Support	Retain.

Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Bob Tosswill	S337/037	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Edward Handyside	S321/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	NDR and BA Davies	S335/021	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Susannah and Mark Guscott	S317/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/090	Support	Retain Policy P128.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	George Ritchie	S371/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Horticulture NZ	S307/057	Support	Retain Policy P128.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Irrigation New Zealand Incorporated	S306/014	Support	Support
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/255	Support	Retain
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Andrew Patrick	S292/020	Support	Retain.

Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Alexander Haddon Webster	S274/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Chris Engel	S170/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Gary James and Anne Marie Daysh	S342/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Jim Hedley	S340/030	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Owen Butcher	S394/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Blair Roberts	S393/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Brad Gooding	S383/026	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Noel and Ann Gray	S382/026	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Willy and Sally Bosch	S380/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Leo Vollebregt	S372/020	Support	Retain.

Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/124	Support in part	Amend (b) by adding the words "except in overallocated catchments, where a maximum of 50% of the water should be transferred"
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Mike Moran	S400/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Graeme Hugh Tulloch	S375/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Lewis Herrick	S378/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	A J Barton	S365/037	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Sandra Shivas	S361/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	S352/183	Amend	The temporary- or permanent transfer of the whole or part of the amount allocated by a resource consent(s) to take and use water shall be enabled, provided: a) — the adverse effects of the take and use of transferred water are the same or less, and b) ... e) the transferee's water take and use is reasonable and efficient for the intended use, including meeting the reasonable and efficient use criteria identified in Schedule Q (efficient use).
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Shaun Rose	S422/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Richard Kershaw	S420/020	Support	Retain.

Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Ray Craig	S421/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Rod Sutherland	S418/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Willem Stolte	S423/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Bryan Thompson Tucker	S416/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	David G Holmes	S419/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Matthew Honeysett	S417/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Simon Vaughan Campbell	S415/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Stephen Hammond	S414/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Richard John and Carolyn Ann Stevenson	S410/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Peter Vollebregt	S409/020	Support	Retain.

Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Gary Svenson	S424/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Mike Warren	S413/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Shane Matthew Gray	S412/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Andrew Douglas Harvey	S411/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	John Petrie	S408/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Kurt Simmonds	S407/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P128: Transfer of resource consents	Brian Bosch	S347/020	Support	Retain.
Policy P129: Minimum flows and water levels	Wellington Water Limited	S135/125	Support	Support
Policy P129: Minimum flows and water levels	Minister of Conservation	S75/102	Amend	Include reference to flow variability and flushing flows, to achieve Objective 25
Policy P129: Minimum flows and water levels	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/091	Amend	Add a new policy to read as follows: "The taking of water for storage outside a river bed at flows above the median flow is appropriate provided the requirements of Policy P117 are met."

Policy P129: Minimum flows and water levels	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/155	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules to provide a cross reference to other policies in the plan that require flow variability, natural processes and natural character to be provided for.
Policy P129: Minimum flows and water levels	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/122	Support	Retain
Policy P130: Bores	NZ Transport Agency	S146/185	Support	Retain
Policy P130: Bores	NZ Transport Agency	S146/127	Support	Retain
Policy P130: Bores	Wellington Water Limited	S135/126	Amend	Add a new section to the effect of "The taking of groundwater shall not allow the interconnection of groundwater between aquifers and shall not result in cross-contamination" and requiring double casing of bores when implementing NZS 4411:2001.
Policy P130: Bores	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/074	Amend	More clearly differentiate based on purpose, and provide more flexibility for investigation and monitoring bores.
Policy P130: Bores	Hamish Trolove	S31/006	Amend	Put in a mention of bores for ground source heat pumps, and put some really strong controls around this. The USEPA has some good rules around these activities.
Policy P130: Bores	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/156	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P130: Bores	The Oil Companies	S55/037	Support	Retain Policy 130 without further modification

Policy P131: Bores no longer required	Wellington Water Limited	S135/127	Amend	Clarify whether the policy is referring to the need to use a safe method of decommissioning an unused bore or whether it obliges owners or occupiers of unused bores to decommission them. All abandoned bores shall be decommissioned in a safe manner that does not compromise the aquifer and has minimal environmental effects. Insert a new Method that provides for collecting information about where the bores are and what condition they are in.
Policy P131: Bores no longer required	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/256	Support	Retain
Coastal Management	Te Runanga o Toa Rangatira Inc	S326/007	Amend	Add clause to ensure that primary coastal policies do not contradict historical treaty settlement redress conditions
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/048	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	NZ Transport Agency	S146/128	Support	Retain
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/045	Support	Retain
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/027	Amend	(b) have an operational requirement to locate within the coastal marine area, and no reasonable or practicable alternative to locating in the coastal marine area, <u>or be located in the Lambton Harbour Area</u> , or...
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Chorus New Zealand Limited	S144/019	Amend	Amend Policy 132 as follows: Use and development in the coastal marine area shall... <u>(h) recognise the location, operation and function of existing regionally significant infrastructure.</u>

Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/074	Support	Retain Policy P132 in its current form.
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Wellington Electricity Lines Limited	S126/018	Support	WELL support Policy P132 as currently worded.
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Spark New Zealand Trading Limited	S98/019	Support in part	Amend P132: Use and development in the coastal marine area shall.. <u>(h) recognise the location, operation and function of existing regionally significant infrastructure.</u>
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	The Oil Companies	S55/038	Support	Retain Policy 132 without further modification
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Minister of Conservation	S75/107	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/061	Oppose in part	Revise the policy so that language that is currently problematically inconsistent across the PNRP is made consistent. Revise the policy to enable the situation where appropriate hazard mitigation measures might be able to be located elsewhere but are more efficiently, effectively or cost-effectively located in the coastal marine area. Reconsider (f), the use of the word "redundant" and, if it remains, provide a definition of "Redundant" so that for example, structures that might be built, become covered in sand but might, in fullness of time, be useful again are not caught.
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Hamish Trollove	S31/007	Amend	Recognition that some structures will be providing valuable habitat and it may be worth leaving them in place in special circumstances.

Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Powerco	S29/035	Support	Retain Policy 132 without further modification.
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/157	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules so that the sites listed in Schedules A-F are protected from inappropriate use and development .
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/046	Amend	Amend Policy P132 as follows: ... and in respect of (a), (b) and (c): d) ensure that the <u>only extent of the use provides for the efficient operation of infrastructure the minimum area necessary</u> , and e) be made available for public or multiple use <u>unless a restriction on public access is where appropriate</u> , and
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/047	Oppose in part	Make inconsistent language consistent across the PNRP. Revise Policy P132 to enable the situation where appropriate natural hazard mitigation measures might be able to be located elsewhere but are more efficiently, effectively or cost-effectively located in the coastal marine area.
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Masterton District Council	S367/097	Amend	Retain Policy P132, with the following amendments: Policy P132: Functional , <u>historical</u> need and efficient use Use and development in the coastal marine area shall: (a) have a functional <u>need or historical</u> need, or
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/097	Amend	Retain Policy P132, with the following amendments: Policy P132: Functional , <u>historical</u> need and efficient use Use and development in the coastal marine area shall: (a) have a functional <u>need or historical</u> need, or
Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/126	Support in part	Add new provision (h)(h) adverse effects are managed in accordance with [new] Policy 41A

Policy P132: Functional need and efficient use	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/013	Support in part	Amend Policy P132, as follows: Use and development in the coastal marine area shall: (a) have a functional need, or (b) have an <u>technical or</u> operational requirement to locate within the coastal marine area, and no reasonable or practicable alternative to locating in the coastal marine area, or ... <u>Except in relation to the National Grid, shall:</u> (f) result in the removal of structures ...
Policy P133: Recreational values	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/075	Support in part	Amend Policy P133 as follows: The adverse effects of use and development in the coastal marine area on recreational values shall be managed, <u>where practicable</u> , by providing for a diverse range of recreational opportunities while avoiding conflicts and safety issues.
Policy P133: Recreational values	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/028	Amend	The adverse effects of use and development in the coastal marine area on recreational values shall be managed <u>where practicable</u> by providing for a diverse range of recreational opportunities while avoiding conflicts and safety issues.
Policy P133: Recreational values	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/027	Support	[Retain Policy P133].
Policy P133: Recreational values	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/159	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P133: Recreational values	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/047	Oppose	Delete policy
Policy P134: Public open space values and visual amenity	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/049	Support	Retain the provision

Policy P134: Public open space values and visual amenity	NZ Transport Agency	S146/129	Support in part	Amend Policy 134: The adverse effects of new use and development on public open space and visual amenity viewed within, to and from the coastal marine area shall be <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> by: . .
Policy P134: Public open space values and visual amenity	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/029	Amend	Amend Policy P134 to delete the reference to "having particular regard to any relevant provisions contained in any bordering territorial authorities' proposed and/or operative district plan." and seeks the development of appropriate (including site specific) controls or guidelines.
Policy P134: Public open space values and visual amenity	Meridian Energy Limited	S82/024	Amend	The adverse effects of new use and development (<u>excluding upgrading of existing authorised activities</u>) on public open space and ...
Policy P134: Public open space values and visual amenity	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/062	Oppose in part	Revise the policy to address the concerns expressed. An option is to, in (b), add "built and/or" before "natural character" or refer to degree of naturalness or similar to reflect the fact that the coastal environment includes significant built areas.
Policy P134: Public open space values and visual amenity	Porirua Harbour and Catchment Community Trust	S33/028	Support	[Retain Policy P134].

Policy P134: Public open space values and visual amenity	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/048	Amend	Amend Policy P134 as follows: The adverse effects of new use and development on public open space and visual amenity viewed within, to and from the coastal marine area shall be minimised <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated</u> by:(a) having particular regard to any relevant provisions contained in any bordering territorial authorities' proposed and/or operative district plan, and(b) managing use and development to be of a scale, location, density and design which is compatible with the natural character, natural features and landscapes, and <u>amenity values of the coastal environment and the functional needs, operational requirements and locational constraints of regionally significant infrastructure</u> , and(c) taking account of the future need for public open space in the coastal marine area.
Policy P134: Public open space values and visual amenity	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/257	Support	Retain
Policy P134: Public open space values and visual amenity	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/048	Amend	Revise the policy to address the concerns expressed. An option is, in (b), to add "built character," before "natural character".
Policy P135: Safe passage	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/046	Support	Retain
Policy P135: Safe passage	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/030	Support	Retain in its current form.
Policy P135: Safe passage	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/076	Support	Retain Policy P135 in its current form.
Policy P135: Safe passage	Kapiti Coast Airport Holdings Limited	S99/015	Support	Retain Policy P135 in Section 4.10.1 of the Proposed Plan as notified without modification.

Policy P135: Safe passage	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/049	Support	Retain
Policy P135: Safe passage	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/258	Support	Retain
Policy P136: Hutt Valley aquifer zone in Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson)	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/078	Support in part	Clarify, following scientific investigation, the areas of Wellington Harbour where the confined Hutt Valley aquifer currently exists.
Policy P136: Hutt Valley aquifer zone in Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson)	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/077	Support in part	Retain Policy P136 but amend Map 30 to exclude the Commercial Port Area. [see also submission points on Map 30]
Policy P136: Hutt Valley aquifer zone in Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson)	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/031	Amend	Retain Policy P136 in its current form. Remove the Lambton Harbour Area (Northern Zone) from the Hutt Valley aquifer zone.
Policy P136: Hutt Valley aquifer zone in Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson)	Wellington Water Limited	S135/128	Support	Support
Policy P136: Hutt Valley aquifer zone in Wellington Harbour (Port Nicholson)	Alana Bowman	S129/001	Support	Approval of this provision.
Policy P137: Airport height restriction areas	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/079	Support in part	Clarify height restrictions in P137 or Map 50 and the related online GIS information.
Policy P137: Airport height restriction areas	Alana Bowman	S129/002	Support	Approval of this provision.

Policy P137: Airport height restriction areas	Kapiti Coast Airport Holdings Limited	S99/016	Support	Retain Policy P137 in Section 4.10.1 of the Proposed Plan as notified without modification.
Policy P137: Airport height restriction areas	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/050	Support	Retain
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Wellington Electricity Lines Limited	S126/019	Support in part	Policy P138 is supported. WELL's support is contingent on the definition for Regionally Significant Infrastructure being amended in accordance with submission point #S126/006. If submission point S126/006 is not accepted, support for P138 is retracted, and an alternative definition and policy framework should added to provide for WELL's critical electricity facilities across the Wellington Region.
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/080	Support in part	Amend Policy P138 as follows:New structures, replacement of a structure or any addition or alteration to a structure ... shall be avoided, except where: ...and in respect of (a) to (d):(e) there are no practicable alternative <u>locations or methods</u> of providing for the activity.
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/050	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Site 10 Redevelopment Limited Partnership (S10RLP)	S160/003	Amend	Express incorporation of the Wellington City Council (WCC) district plan provisions as regards the Lambton Harbour Area (LHA) and adoption of the Wellington Waterfront framework as the guiding document for the LHA. Recognition of the WCC central area design guide as regards to LHA in particular the stepping down of the high city in the CBD to the low city at the city edges (including the waterfront).

Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	NZ Transport Agency	S146/130	Support in part	Amend Policy 138: New structures, replacement of a structure or any addition or alteration to a structure in a site identified in Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule F4 (coastal sites), Schedule F5 (coastal habitats) and Schedule J (geological features) shall be avoided, except where: (d) it is necessary to enable the development , operation, maintenance and upgrade <u>and development</u> of regionally significant infrastructure and in respect of (a) to (d): (e) <u>the activity represents the best practicable option</u> there are no practicable alternative methods of providing for the activity.
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Kiwi Rail Holdings Limited	S140/047	Support	Retain
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Wellington Water Limited	S135/129	Support	Support (d)
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/083	Amend	Amend the wording in the policies [P45, P138, P143, P148] and rules [R67, R114, R152, R162, R167, R195, R205, R198, R209, R215] to ensure necessary works [within scheduled sites], such as structures in rivers or in the CMA, can be carried out by HCC and UHCC.
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Meridian Energy Limited	S82/025	Support	Retain Policy P138.
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Hutt City Council	S84/020	Oppose	Reconsider the use of the term 'avoid' and ensure that it does not unnecessarily and inappropriately constrain activities that result in effects that are significant and/or provide essential services for the health and safety of the community and protection of the environment. Provide a policy framework that provides a pathway for new infrastructure reasonably needed to support existing or planned future development to gain resource consent. This would allow for resource consent for these activities to be granted in appropriate circumstances.
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	The Oil Companies	S55/039	Support	Retain Policy 138 without further modification.

Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Minister of Conservation	S75/108	Support in part	Retain policy but ensure that Policy 11 NZCPS is given effect to in policies.
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/063	Oppose in part	Delete the policy or make it less extreme to deal with the concerns expressed. A possible solution is to simply refer to avoiding, remedying or mitigating the effects of structures in the areas and remove "and in respect of (a) to (d): (e) there are no practicable alternative methods of providing for the activity".
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Hamish Trolove	S31/008	Amend	Include a comment about marine energy devices (at least those that are below the water surface)
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Dairy NZ and Fonterra Co-operative Group Ltd	S316/092	Amend	Add subclause (e) to Policy P138: " <u>(e) where there is a functional need or operational requirement</u> and in respect of (a) to (e): (f) there are no practicable alternative methods of providing for the activity."
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Powerco	S29/036	Support	Retain Policy P138 without further modification.
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/160	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules to add an additional qualifier for (d) that adverse effects on the sites listed in the first sentence of the policy must be avoided.
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/049	Amend	Delete policy P138 or make it less extreme to deal with the expressed concerns, possibly by adding a reference to avoiding, remedying or mitigating the effects of structures in the areas and removing "and in respect of (a) to (d): (e) there are no practicable alternative methods of providing for the activity".
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/020	Not stated	Submitter questions the definition of "no practicable alternative" [see Policy 138 (e)]
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/009	Support in part	[Not stated]

Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Porirua City Council	S163/076	Amend	Add the following to the list: "the structure is required to protect or enhance recreational values or public access".
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/127	Support in part	Add new provision (e)(e) adverse effects are managed in accordance with [new] Policy 41A
Policy P138: Structures in sites with significant values	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/014	Support	Retain
Policy P139: Seawalls	Wellington Electricity Lines Limited	S126/020	Amend	Amend P139 to include a new provision to ensure the seawall design is undertaken in consideration/agreement with other existing infrastructure owners.
Policy P139: Seawalls	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/081	Support in part	Amend Policy P139 as follows: The construction of a new seawall is inappropriate except where the seawall is required to protect: ...and in respect of (a) and (b): (c) there is <u>are</u> no reasonable or practicable alternative means, methods and locations , and (d) suitably located , designed and certified by a qualified, professional engineer, and (e) designed to incorporate the use of soft engineering options where appropriate <u>and practicable</u> .
Policy P139: Seawalls	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/051	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P139: Seawalls	NZ Transport Agency	S146/131	Support in part	Amend Policy 139 The construction of a new seawall is inappropriate except where the seawall is required to protect: (a) existing, or upgrades to, <u>or replacement of</u> infrastructure, or (b) new regionally significant infrastructure, and in respect of (a) and (b): (c) <u>the activity represents the best practicable option</u> there is no reasonable or practicable alternative means , and (d) suitably located, designed and certified by a qualified, professional engineer, and (e) designed to incorporate the use of soft engineering options where appropriate.

Policy P139: Seawalls	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/032	Amend	The construction of a new seawall is <u>generally</u> inappropriate except where the seawall is required to protect: (a) existing, or upgrades to, infrastructure, <u>reclaimed land or structures</u> or...
Policy P139: Seawalls	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/053	Amend	Amend Policy P139 to recognise that seawalls can be the only reasonably practicable option to protect important assets from damage. Insert a policy providing for the alteration, addition, replacement, and occupation of existing seawalls.
Policy P139: Seawalls	Hutt City Council	S84/021	Oppose	Reconsider the use of the term 'inappropriate' and ensure that it does not unnecessarily and inappropriately constrain activities that result in effects that are significant and/or provide essential services for the health and safety of the community and protection of the environment. Provide a policy framework that provides a pathway for new infrastructure reasonably needed to support existing or planned future development to gain resource consent. This would allow for resource consent for these activities to be granted in appropriate circumstances.
Policy P139: Seawalls	Hutt City Council	S84/005	Amend	Amend Plan to provide for other existing types of infrastructure (not just regionally significant infrastructure), such as local roads and cycleways. Policy P139 should extend the ability to provide protective structures such as seawalls for regionally significant infrastructure to other types of infrastructure, such as the recently announced Eastern Bays Shared Path or local roads adjacent to the coast.
Policy P139: Seawalls	The Oil Companies	S55/040	Support	Retain Policy 139 without further modification.
Policy P139: Seawalls	Minister of Conservation	S75/109	Amend	Amend as follows, or similar: (d) suitably located- <u>and</u> designed <u>to minimise adverse effects on the coastal environment, and</u> certified by a qualified, professional engineer

Policy P139: Seawalls	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/064	Oppose in part	Delete Policy P139 and replace it with a policy that gives effect to Policy 27 of the NZCPS, including that seawalls may be appropriate to protect areas of significant existing development from natural hazards.
Policy P139: Seawalls	Anders and Emily Crofoot	S304/005	Oppose	Delete policy
Policy P139: Seawalls	Wellington City Council	S286/019	Amend	<p>Amend Policy 139 to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - recognise that seawalls might be the only practical option to protect important community assets; and - explicitly reference roads. <p>Amend the definition of 'soft engineering' to include a broader range of engineering and non-engineered options that have lesser environmental impacts.</p> <p>Include a policy that recognises the benefits of existing seawalls and provides for their alteration, addition, replacement (and any associated occupation of the seabed).</p> <p>Amend the coastal management general conditions that relate to the depth of disturbance and discharge of sediment.</p> <p>Insert a definition of seawall.</p>
Policy P139: Seawalls	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/051	Amend	<p>Amend Policy P139 as follows:</p> <p>The construction of a new seawall is inappropriate except where the seawall is required to protect:</p> <p>...b) new <u>or additional development of</u>, regionally significant infrastructure...</p>
Policy P139: Seawalls	Powerco	S29/037	Support	Retain Policy 139 without further modification.

Policy P139: Seawalls	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/050	Oppose in part	Delete Policy P139 and replace it with a policy that gives effect to Policy 27 of the NZCPS, including that seawalls may be appropriate to protect areas of significant existing development from natural hazards.
Policy P139: Seawalls	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/019	Not stated	Submitter would request clarity of terms: "no practicable alternative" [Policy 139 (c)]
Policy P139: Seawalls	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/010	Support in part	[Not stated]
Policy P139: Seawalls	Porirua City Council	S163/077	Amend	Amend to read as follows: "The construction of a new seawall is inappropriate except where the seawall is required: (a) to protect existing, or upgrades to, infrastructure, or (b) to protect new regionally significant infrastructure, or (c) to protect public access to and within the coastal marine area and existing recreational assets, or (d) in accordance with a hazard management strategy, and in respect of (a), (b), (c) and (d): (e) there is no reasonable or practicable alternative means, and (f)..."
Policy P139: Seawalls	Masterton District Council	S367/098	Support	Retain Policy P139
Policy P139: Seawalls	South Wairarapa District Council	S366/098	Support	Retain Policy P139
Policy P139: Seawalls	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/128	Support in part	In (e) replace "appropriate" with "possible"
Policy P139: Seawalls	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/015	Support	Retain

Policy P142: Lambton Harbour Area	NZ Transport Agency	S146/132	Support in part	Amend Policy 141: Use and development of the Lambton Harbour Area may be appropriate if the use and development: . . . (g) enables social and economic benefits to Wellington City and the wider region, and (h) provides for open space, pedestrian and cycle through routes and access to and from the water, and. . . <u>(k) is regionally significant infrastructure which has a functional need or operational requirement to be located in the Lambton Harbour Area.</u>
Policy P142: Lambton Harbour Area	Site 10 Redevelopment Limited Partnership (S10RLP)	S160/001	Support	Submitter is not opposed to the concept of development of Waterloo and the Inter-Island Wharves for a use other than operational port activities provided developments are appropriate and the same landward Wellington waterfront provisions apply.
Policy P142: Lambton Harbour Area	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/033	Amend	Amend policy P142(j) to state: has particular regard to provisions, including design guides, contained in the Wellington City District Plan and any relevant proposed plan changes or variations, including the following matters: amenity values; noise and vibration; views; traffic; wind; lighting and glare; sunlight and shading; height, bulk and form; and urban design, <u>except in the case of use and development in the Lambton Harbour Area (Northern Zone):</u> Also seeks an appropriate height limit(s,) building envelopes site coverage.
Policy P142: Lambton Harbour Area	Wellington Civic Trust	S62/023	Amend	Include specific mention of the Wellington Waterfront Framework 2001 in Policy P142(j).
Policy P142: Lambton Harbour Area	Wellington City Council	S286/035	Amend	Amend Policy P142 to remove the 'and' between each of matters (a) to (j) and replace with semi-colons.
Policy P142: Lambton Harbour Area	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/161	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules to direct that any of the exceptions in (b) to (d) must be managed to avoid adverse effects on the sites and their associated values.

Policy P142: Lambton Harbour Area	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/011	Support	Retain
Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/052	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	NZ Transport Agency	S146/133	Support in part	Amend Policy 143: Deposition of sand, shingle or shell in a site identified ... shall be avoided except where: . . . (f) it is necessary to enable the efficient <u>and effective development</u> , operation, maintenance and upgrade or <u>development</u> of regionally significant infrastructure, and in respect of (a) to (f): (g) <u>the activity represents the best practicable option</u> there are no practicable alternative methods of providing for the activity.
Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	Wellington Water Limited	S135/130	Support	Support (e) and (f)
Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/082	Not stated	Amend Policy P143 as follows: Deposition of sand, shingle or shell in a site identified in Schedule C (mana whenua), Schedule E4 (archaeological sites), Schedule F4 (coastal sites), Schedule F5 (coastal habitats) and Schedule J (geological features) shall be avoided except where: ...and in respect of (a) to (f):(g) there are no practicable alternative <u>locations or methods</u> of providing for the activity.
Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	Wellington Electricity Lines Limited	S126/021	Support in part	Policy P143 is supported. WELL's support is contingent on the definition for Regionally Significant Infrastructure being amended in accordance with submission point #S126/006. If submission point S126/006 is not accepted, support for P143 is retracted, and an alternative definition and policy framework should added to provide for WELL's critical electricity facilities across the Wellington Region.
Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	Minister of Conservation	S75/110	Amend	Retain policy but ensure that Policy 11 NZCPS is given effect to in policies.

Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/065	Oppose in part	Clarify what is meant by "shingle".Delete "and in respect of (a) to (f): (g) there are no practicable alternative methods of providing for the activity". Reconsider (b) and (d) and include reference to coastal hazard mitigation (including protection), using terminology consistent with that developed for the PNRP.
Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/051	Oppose in part	Clarify what is meant by "shingle" and ensure that terminology of PNRP is consistent. Delete "and in respect of (a) to (f): (g) there are....for the activity". Reconsider (b) and (d) and include a reference to coastal hazard mitigation (including protection).
Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/018	Not stated	Submitter request clarity of terms: "no practicable alternative", Policy P143(g).
Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/012	Support in part	[Not stated]
Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/129	Support in part	Delete (e)
Policy P143: Deposition in a site of significance	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/016	Support	Retain
Policy P144: Dumping in a site with significant values	NZ Transport Agency	S146/134	Support in part	Amend Policy 144 Dumping in a site identified ... shall be avoided except where: (a) it is necessary to enable the <u>effective and efficient development</u> , operation, maintenance and upgrade <u>or development</u> of regionally significant infrastructure, and (b) <u>the activity represents the best practicable option</u> there are no practicable alternative methods of providing for the activity.

Policy P144: Dumping in a site with significant values	Wellington Electricity Lines Limited	S126/022	Support in part	Policy P144 is supported. WELL's support is contingent on the definition for Regionally Significant Infrastructure being amended in accordance with submission point #S126/006. If submission point S126/006 is not accepted, support for P144 is retracted, and an alternative definition and policy framework should added to provide for WELL's critical electricity facilities across the Wellington Region.
Policy P144: Dumping in a site with significant values	Minister of Conservation	S75/111	Amend	Retain policy but ensure that Policy 11 NZCPS is given effect to in policies.
Policy P144: Dumping in a site with significant values	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/162	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules to require that dumping on the sites listed in the policy shall be avoided.
Policy P144: Dumping in a site with significant values	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/017	Not stated	Submitter requests clarity of terms: "no practicable alternative" [Policy 144 (b)]
Policy P144: Dumping in a site with significant values	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/013	Support in part	[Not stated]
Policy P144: Dumping in a site with significant values	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/017	Support	Retain
Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	Mt Victoria Residents' Association Inc (MVRA)	S162/013	Not stated	Rule R214 contravenes the required avoidance by making the activities discretionary, except in sites of significance. This Rule should be more stringent by requiring evidence of why there are not other locations and practicable alternatives.
Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/053	Support	Retain the provision

Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	NZ Transport Agency	S146/135	Support in part	Amend Policy 145: Reclamation, drainage or destruction in the coastal marine area shall be avoided except where: (a) the reclamation, drainage or destruction is associated with the development , operation, maintenance and upgrade <u>or development</u> of regionally significant infrastructure, and (b) there are no other <u>practical</u> locations outside the coastal marine area for the activity associated with the reclamation, drainage or destruction, and (b) <u>the activity represents the best practicable option</u> there are no practicable alternative methods of providing for the associated activity.
Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/034	Amend	(a) the reclamation, drainage or destruction is associated with the development, operation, maintenance and upgrade of regionally significant infrastructure (b) and there are no other locations outside the coastal marine area for the activity associated with the reclamation, drainage or destruction, <u>or(b) the reclamation, drainage or destruction is associated with appropriate use and development in the Lambton Harbour Area (Northern Zone); and...</u>
Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/083	Support	Retain Policy P145 in its current form.
Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	Roading, Parks and Gardens and Solid Waste departments of Hutt City Council and Upper Hutt City Council	S85/066	Oppose in part	Remove the word 'avoid' or alter the wording so the requirements of the policy are less absolute and will provide for reclamation for other appropriate purposes.
Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	The Oil Companies	S55/041	Support	Retain Policy 145 without further modification.
Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	Minister of Conservation	S75/112	Support	Retain as notified

Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	Coastal Ratepayers United Incorporated	S93/066	Oppose in part	Revise the policy so that appropriate coastal hazard mitigation activities are enabled (using appropriate language that is consistent with that used in the PNRP). Include definitions of "destruction", "disturbance", and "damage" so that the differences in meaning of the terms is clear
Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	Powerco	S29/038	Support	Retain Policy P145 without further modification.
Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	Rangitane o Wairarapa Inc	S279/163	Amend	Amend the policy and associated rules to require that any reclamation, drainage or destruction on the coastal marine areas shall only occur if adverse effects on natural character, water quality, aquatic ecosystems and identified significant sites in Schedules A-F are avoided.
Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/052	Amend	Amend Policy P145 sub-clause (b) as follows: b) there are no other <u>practicable or reasonable</u> locations outside the coastal marine area for the activity associated with the reclamation, drainage or destruction, and c) there are no <u>practicable or reasonable</u> alternative methods of providing for the associated activity.
Policy P145: Reclamation, drainage and destruction	Joan Allin and Rob Crozier	S175/052	Oppose in part	Revise the policy so that appropriate coastal hazard mitigation activities are enabled. Include new definitions [See submission point S175/005].
Policy P146: Introduction of pest plants	Minister of Conservation	S75/113	Support	Retain as notified
Policy P146: Introduction of pest plants	Titahi Bay Residents' Association	S272/020	Oppose	Deletion of the provision.
Policy P147: Motor vehicles on the foreshore	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/054	Support	Retain the provision

Policy P147: Motor vehicles on the foreshore	Wellington Water Limited	S135/131	Support	Support (d)
Policy P147: Motor vehicles on the foreshore	Wellington Electricity Lines Limited	S126/023	Support in part	Policy P147 is supported, contingent on the definitions for 'regionally significant infrastructure' and 'motor vehicle' being amended in accordance with submission points S126/006 and S126/004 respectively.
Policy P147: Motor vehicles on the foreshore	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/014	Support	Retain
Policy P147: Motor vehicles on the foreshore	Titahi Bay Residents' Association	S272/009	Oppose	Deletion of the provision. Reinstatement of previous Coastal Plan wording which clearly specified Rule 82 (2) any motor vehicle used for litter removal or dog control; or (3) any motor vehicle used for beach grooming or clearance of piped storm water outfall, maintenance of lawful structures, or other activities permitted by this plan.
Policy P147: Motor vehicles on the foreshore	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/130	Support	Retain
Policy P147: Motor vehicles on the foreshore	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/018	Support	Retain
Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Kapiti Coast District Council	S117/055	Support	Retain the provision
Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Wellington Electricity Lines Limited	S126/024	Support in part	Policy P148 is supported, contingent on the definitions for 'regionally significant infrastructure' and 'motor vehicle' being amended in accordance with submission points S126/006 and S126/004 respectively.

Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Wellington Water Limited	S135/132	Support	Retain.
Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Hutt City Council	S84/012	Amend	Amend the policy framework for disturbance in significant sites in the coastal marine area to require the management of specific effects, rather than simply demanding the avoidance of particular activities.
Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Hutt City Council	S84/022	Oppose	Reconsider the use of the term 'avoid' and ensure that it does not unnecessarily and inappropriately constrain activities that result in effects that are significant and/or provide essential services for the health and safety of the community and protection of the environment. Provide a policy framework that provides a pathway for new infrastructure reasonably needed to support existing or planned future development to gain resource consent. This would allow for resource consent for these activities to be granted in appropriate circumstances.
Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Minister of Conservation	S75/114	Amend	Include activities carried out by the Department of Conservation
Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Castlepoint Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	S79/001	Oppose	Amend P148 to allow recreational access onto the beach for vehicles, namely, Mataikona Beach, South of Suicide Rock Beach, Okau Beach [Sandy Bay] and adjacent sandy beaches, North, Whakataki Beach, and Castlepoint Beaches not covered [front beach] by the Masterton District Council By-law.
Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/053	Support	Retain
Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Wellington Chamber of Commerce	S277/015	Support	Retain

Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Porirua City Council	S163/078	Support	[Retain]
Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/125	Support	Retain
Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/131	Support	Retain
Policy P148: Motor vehicles in sites with significant value	Transpower NZ Ltd	S165/019	Support	Retain
Policy P149: Protection of the Titahi Bay fossil forest	Wellington Water Limited	S135/133	Support	Retain.
Policy P149: Protection of the Titahi Bay fossil forest	Conrad John Toussaint Edwards	S73/008	Amend	[Make wording of references to the fossil forest area consistent. See submission point S73/001].
Policy P149: Protection of the Titahi Bay fossil forest	Te Runanga o Toa Rangatira Inc	S326/008	Amend	Reduce area to that which vehicle access is currently restricted to

Policy P149: Protection of the Titahi Bay fossil forest	Titahi Bay Residents' Association	S272/001	Oppose	<p>To have this provision amended to allow blanket resource consent for motor vehicles in the boat shed areas at the ends of the beach.</p> <p>That the local inner-beach boundaries of these areas be the streams across the beach at Bay Drive at the north end and south Beach Access Road at the south end.</p> <p>Amend to allow blanket resource consent for motor vehicles in the boat shed areas at the ends of the beach.</p> <p>That the RC application requires public notification, assessment of environmental effects and an agreed, practical, sustainable management plan to satisfactorily avoid, remedy, or mitigate the identified potential adverse environmental effects.</p>
Policy P149: Protection of the Titahi Bay fossil forest	Titahi Bay Residents' Association	S272/010	Oppose	<p>Deletion of the provision.</p> <p>Reinstatement of previous Coastal Plan wording which clearly specified Rule 82 (2) any motor vehicle used for litter removal or dog control; or (3) any motor vehicle used for beach grooming or clearance of piped storm water outfall, maintenance of lawful structures, or other activities permitted by this plan.</p>
Policy P149: Protection of the Titahi Bay fossil forest	Titahi Bay Residents' Association	S272/012	Amend	<p>Reinstatement of Coastal Plan Rule 29 (2) Conditions (7) If the activity is carried out on Titahi Bay beach, it shall be carried out by or on behalf of a local authority to maintain amenity values and any vehicle used shall not have tracks and the activity is not to involve recontouring or reshaping. Reinstatement of the essence of Coastal Plan Rule 82 (albeit with a changed centre-beach area), which provides prohibition of motor vehicles, motorcycles, trailers and land yachts on Titahi Bay Beach within the centre of Titahi Bay...; and any part of the remaining foreshore at Titahi Bay where any fossil forest is exposed. Prohibition of tracked vehicles on any part of the foreshore and seabed of Titahi Bay beach.</p>

Policy P149: Protection of the Titahi Bay fossil forest	Titahi Bay Residents' Association	S272/005	Amend	Amendment to allow resource consent for special event motor vehicles in the central prohibited area of the beach. Our support for this provision is contingent on first satisfying conditions of our submission Item 1. (ie RC conditions/agreement settled for the boat shed areas at the ends of the beach as a prerequisite to any possibility of RC for special activity in the central beach area).
Policy P149: Protection of the Titahi Bay fossil forest	Porirua City Council	S163/079	Not stated	[See submission point S163/017]
Policy P149: Protection of the Titahi Bay fossil forest	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society	S353/132	Support	Retain
Policy P150: Noise and lighting	Rural Residents Environmental Society Incorporated	S125/020	Amend	New Policy P150: Noise and lighting Noise shall be controlled so as not to cause nuisance to sensitive areas. Exterior lighting shall avoid being directed at sensitive activities, streets, roads and navigation tracks and shall minimise effects on other users and wildlife, unless it is for operational health and safety reasons.
Policy P150: Noise and lighting	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/079	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P150: Noise and lighting	CentrePort Properties Limited	S141/035	Support	Retain in its current form.
Policy P150: Noise and lighting	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/084	Support	Retain Policy P150 in its current form.
Policy P150: Noise and lighting	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/054	Amend	Amend 5.7.2 to recognise relevant New Zealand Standards for aircraft noise.
Policy P151: Underwater noise	CentrePort Limited (CentrePort)	S121/085	Support	Retain Policy P151 in its current form.

Policy P151: Underwater noise	Friends of the Paekakariki Streams	S112/080	Support	[Not stated]
Policy P151: Underwater noise	Wellington International Airport Limited	S282/055	Support	Retain